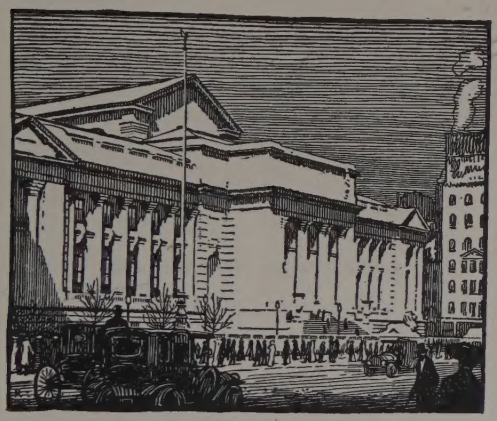
BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



SEPTEMBER 1926

VOLUME 30 - - - NUMBER 9

PETITIONERS FOR FOUNDING THE ALBANY LIBRARY IN 1792 - - 649
NEWS OF THE MONTH - - - - - - - - - - - - 651
NEW PERIODICALS - - - - - - - - - - - - - 652
THE NEW YORK TERCENTENARY. AN EXHIBITION OF THE HISTORY OF NEW NETHERLAND. PART I - - - - - - - - 655
HENRY GEORGE AND THE SINGLE TAX. A LIST OF REFERENCES TO MATERIAL IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. PARTS VI AND VII. *(Conclusion)* - - - - - - - - - - - - 685
ECONOMIC AND SOCIOLOGICAL PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. PART VI. LAND PUBLICATIONS - - - - - - 717
SELENIUM, 1817–1925. A LIST OF REFERENCES IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. PART IV - - - - - - - - - - 728
INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS - - - - - - - - - 738
CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST - - - - - 740
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST - - - - - - - - - - 741
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - - - - - 742

NEW YORK
1926

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

form p5 [ix-30-26 1650]

THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York C
Subscription $1.00 a year, current single numbers 10 cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N.
as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special r
of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Pul
Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. September, 1926. Volume 30, Number 9.

To the Honorable Legislature of the State of New York in Senate and Assembly Convened,

The Petition of the Subscribers,

Respectfully Sheweth,

That your Petitioners desirous to promote the extension of useful knowledge, have lately associated for establishing a Library in the City of Albany, a Copy of which association, they have the honor to deliver herewith.

That your Petitioners anxious to perpetuate an Establishment, which they flatter themselves will prove of public utility, wish to obtain the benefit of an incorporation as essentially necessary for the regular transmission of the management and property of the said Library, so as to effectuate the objects of its Institution, and that a Law may be passed as nearly as the Honorable Legislature shall think proper, Correspondent to the principles detailed in the said Association.

Your petitioners therefore pray leave to present to either of your Honorable Houses, a bill for incorporating the Trustees of the Albany Library.

T. R. Graham

Wm Ten Broeck

Jno. Van Schaick

P. Bancker

Jacob Ja. Lansing

Jer. V. Rensselaer

John Freeman

Conrad Gansevoort

John D. C. Gouwy

P. S. Van Rensselaer

Jno. D. Ten Eyck

Pat. Prince Jr.

Barent S. Ten Eyck

Stephen Van Rensselaer

B. B. Henry

PETITION FOR ALBANY LIBRARY, 1792

Robert Henry Junr
Simeon Schoolcraft
Samuel Hale
Thos Wacker Ford
David Fonda
Isaac Hutton
Cornl Glen
John Taylor
Thos Harvey
Elias Dow
A. Schuyler
Robt MacGregor by Ja Van Ingen
Pro Ellison
Wm Van Ingen
Wm Schuyler Jr
Wm Schuyler Jr for John B. Schuyler
John N. Bleecker
John V. Henry
Stewart Dean
Peter Ganseworth Junr
John Lansing
Edward Wasson
Robert Yates

William McClelland
Barent Bleeker
Wm Fonda
John Barsee
Wm Lansing
Dudley Walsh
Robert Paris
Thadd Pomeroy
Tunis Lansingwoodwell
Corns Van Schelluyn
James Vernor
Leonard Lansingwood Junr
Jno McDonald
Hobbs
James Van Ingen
Volkert S. Veeder
Chas Shoop
Nichs Fonda
Dirck Van Brouk
John Lansing Jun
Sanders Lansing
John Robinson
Elbert Willett
Henry Bleecker
Henry Cuyler Junr

George Merchant
Peter Van Ness Jun
John McCallum
Abraham Van Eyck
John C. Clute
William McClelland for
James Murdock
John Van Ingen
Henry Glen
Francis Foster
James Caldwell
Jas Van Ingen
Henry Cuyler
James Van Ingen for
Elijah James
Dirck Lansing
Stephen Gorman
John D. Dickinson
Peter Edmd Elmendorf
George Webster
Charles Webster
James Gordon
Esther Chauncey Goodrich
Jacob Van Ingen
Geo Webster
Francis Bloodgood
Jno Van Brouk
Ja Fairlie for
Renjn Westerlo

William Cooper 40

Abraham Van Brunck and 97 other Citizens of Albany, praying an Incorporation for their Library —

No. 15

In Senate January 31st 1792

Read & leave given to present a Bill for the purpose.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME 30 SEPTEMBER, 1926 NUMBER 9

PETITIONERS FOR FOUNDING THE ALBANY LIBRARY IN 1792

IN this year, the 150th of national independence and the 50th since the founding of a national association of librarians in the American Library Association, it seems apropos to present in the "Bulletin" a facsimile of a petition to the legislature of New York by eminent citizens of Albany for the establishment of a library to be known corporately as The Trustees of the Albany Library.

Some years before the American Revolution there had been organized in Albany a library, called the Albany Society Library, and its project was ambitious enough to warrant the engraving of a bookplate in 1759, now a rarity in ex-libris, reproduced in Charles Dexter Allen's *American Book-Plates* (New York, 1894), p. 84. But little is known of this bibliothecal scheme.

The petition reproduced here shows there was a desire for a library, as a centre of culture, so soon after constitutional government began to function in the new Nation. Among those who were signers to the petition were men who were paving the way at the same time for the removal of the capital from New York to Albany. It was only half a dozen years later that Albany became the permanent capital of the Empire State. Many of the more than seventy-five signers were men who participated in the American Revolution, among these General Philip Schuyler, Colonel Peter Gansevoort, and Colonel Henry Glen were of the military arm; and men like Abraham Ten Broeck, Leonard Gansevoort, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, and John Tayler were among the statesmen of the war; while in general there are here the interesting autographs of Goldsbrow Banyar, long-time deputy-

secretary of the province of New York before the war, and Stephen Var Rensselaer, Simeon De Witt, Robert Yates, John Lansing, Jr., and Abraham Ten Eyck, better known after the peace. Also the Websters, chief printers and publishers of the city, enlisted in the library cause.

The petitioners requested permission to have a bill presented in the legislature for an act of incorporation. On January 31, 1792, the petition was read in senate, and leave was granted for the introduction of a bill. The original petition is among the manuscripts of the Tomlinson Collection deposited with The New York Public Library by the Mercantile Library Association.

This Albany Library movement originated during the mayoralty of Abraham Yates, Jr. A meeting of some citizens was held on December 20 1791, when each party subscribed about twenty-five dollars (£5) to promote the library association. The drafting of the petition to the legislature swiftly followed, and the bill incorporating "The Trustees of the Albany Library" became a law on February 24, 1792. The first board consisted of Abraham Ten Broeck, John Lansing, Jr., Philip Schuyler, Stephen Van Rensselaer Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Thomas Ellison, John McDonald, James Fairlie Daniel Hale, Hulloke Woodruff, Goldsbrow Banyar, and Stephen Lush James Van Ingen was the first treasurer and librarian.

In September, 1820, the library, which had been on Chapel Street, removed to a large room above the store of John Pruyn, fronting State Street next door to the then Albany Bank building. Six years later (October 3 1826), Paul Hochstrasser, the clerk of the library, reported that there were two hundred and forty-two shareholders, each yielding a revenue of a dollar and a quarter per annum, and the library's entire income for the year, $433. with expenditures, $241., leaving a balance of $192. for books and binding The library was not open every day and the demand for better service could not be met. The library, in fact, fell in debt. On October 31, 1833, the trustees gave public notice in the press that through the timely contributions of their fellow citizens they had been enabled to release their institution from debt. They found also a way to save rent. The trustees of the Albany Female Academy offered them a grant for four years of the free use of a good room in the Academy building. It seems that this action was considered by some to be a virtual merger. But in April, 1835, the newly-elected trustees were: Jacob Ten Eyck, Volkert P. Douw, M. H. Webster, S. DeWitt Bloodgood, P. S. Van Rensselaer, and J. B. Van Schaick. In the middle of the nineteenth century, the Albany Library consisted of about nine thousand volumes and still occupied rooms in the Academy. This academy, which was founded in 1814, is now known as the Albany Academy for Girls, and has had a notable place in female higher education in the United States.

V. H. P.

NEWS OF THE MONTH

GIFTS

DURING the month of August, 1926, there were received as gifts 3,189 volumes, 13,033 pamphlets, 44 maps, and 22 prints. Some of these interesting and important gifts are noted below.

The following additions were made to the Library's collection of prints: from Mr. Vernon Howe Bailey, his lithograph, "Quebec"; from Mr. Arent Christensen, Oslo, Norway, his etching, "Cypresses"; from Mr. Arthur N. Hosking, Pelham Manor, N.Y., his print, "Benjamin Franklin, A Fur Hat Among Crowned Heads" (one of six copies on vellum); from Mr. Gari Melchers, three of his etchings; from Mr. Kenneth Hayes Miller, fourteen of his etchings, including "Man's Head," "Boy and Infant," "The Lace Scarf," "Bearded Man," "Virgin and Child," and others.

From the Estate of Simon Sterne, in continuation of previous gifts, came 21 volumes and 5 pamphlets. From Mrs. Alice Allen, came 24 volumes, 32 pamphlets, 97 periodicals, manuscripts, newspapers, etc., including letters of acknowledgment for Foord's book about Simon Sterne, and a large scrapbook, "In Memoriam — Simon Sterne." Mr. Henry G. Leach gave the Library a miscellaneous collection of 21 volumes and 4 pamphlets. From Miss F. G. Tryon, Westfield, Mass., came 13 opera librettos. From the National Association of Manufacturers came 44 volumes, 172 pamphlets, and 5 periodicals.

Baron Tanetaro Megata, Finance Department, Tokyo, Japan, gave the Library a copy of "The Japanese in America" (n. impr.). ["A Copy of this book, entitled 'The Japanese in America,' was given to me by Mr. Arinori Mori in 1873. As there are only a few left who remember the book, I wish that it be preserved as a reminiscence of the Old; therefore I have reproduced it to be distributed anew,"] From Baron Yoshiro Sakatani, Imperial Association for the Encouragement of Inventions, Tokyo, Japan, came a copy of a "Report on The Study of The Mikimoto Culture Pearl" (n. d.). The Association for the Publication of the Ku Chou Pien, Tokyo, Japan, gave a complete set (68 volumes in 13 containers) of the "Ki Chou Pien" and Supplement, by Tadasuke Takada, and a short history of the "Ku Chou Pien."

ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY IN AUGUST, 1926

DURING the month of August, 1926, there were received at the Library 14,017 volumes and 15,218 pamphlets. (These include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The total number of readers recorded in the Central Building was 110,871. They consulted 232,592 volumes. Visitors to the building numbered 220,866.

NEW PERIODICALS

Accounting review. Ann Arbor, Mich. Quarterly.
Published by the American Association of University Instructors in Accounting.

Actualidades. San Salvador, Salvador, C. A. Monthly.

Advertising Council news. Chicago, Ill. Monthly.
Published by the Advertising Council of the Chicago Association of Commerce.

American automobile. New York. Monthly.

American Polish Chamber of Commerce and Industry in the United States. Current news on Poland. New York. Weekly.

American trade and industry. New York. Monthly.
Published by the Amtorg Trading Corporation.

Anthropológiai füzetek. Budapest, Hungary. Irregular.
Organ of the Magyar Néprajzi Társaság. — Embertani Szakosztály.

Asphalt periodical index. New York. Quarterly.
Published by the Asphalt Association.

Atideinu. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Monthly.

Auslandswarte. Berlin. Monthly.
Organ of the Bund der Auslandsdeutschen E. V.

Banque d'Athènes. Bulletin économique et financier. Athens, Greece. Monthly.

—— Quarterly financial and economic review. Athens, Greece. Quarterly.

Belfast, Northern Ireland. — Chamber of Commerce. Journal. Belfast, Northern Ireland. Monthly.

Bergmann Mitteilungen. Berlin. Bi-monthly.

Berlina Terra. Berlin-Coepenick, Germany. Three times a year.
Official organ of the Terra Club.

Better Altoona. Altoona, Pa. Irregular.
Organ of the Altoona Chamber of Commerce.

Boulevardier. Detroit, Mich. Eight nos. a year.

British journal of psychical research. London. Bi-monthly.
Official organ of the National Laboratory of Psychical Research.

British lion. London. Weekly.
Official organ of the British Fascists.

Brooklyn realty magazine. Brooklyn, N. Y
Monthly.
Published by the Brooklyn Real Estate Board.

Bulletin d'études et d'informations. Anver
Belgium. Monthly.
Published by the École supérieure de commer
St. Ignace.

Bulletin de la silva mediterranea. Firenz
Italy. Irregular.
Published by the Ligue forestière internationa
méditerranéenne.

Canada. — Fruit Branch. Fruit and veg
table market summary. Ottawa, Ontari
Monthly.

Canadian Bank of Commerce. Monthly
commercial letter. Toronto, Canada.
Monthly.

Chapeaux de très parisien. Paris, Franc
Quarterly.

Chester. Chester, Pa. Monthly.
Official organ of the Real Estate Board and t
Business Men's Association of Chester.

Christian Union quarterly. Baltimore, M
Quarterly.

Cracker legionnaire. Miami, Fla. Bi-weekl
Organ of the American Legion, Florida Depa
ment.

Cuba. — Superintendencia General de E
cuelas. Boletín. Habana, Cuba. Monthl

Cuba foodstuff record. Habana, Cuba.
Monthly.

Demographische Rundschau. Berlin. Sem
monthly.

Deutsche Alpenzeitung. München, Ge
many. Monthly.

Draeger-Hefte. Lübeck, Germany.
Monthly.

L'**Éducation** pacifiste. Paris. Irregular.
Official organ of the École de la paix, du pacifis
intégral et du rapprochement pédagogique fran
allemand.

Elektrizitätswirtschaft. Berlin. Bi-month
Organ of the Vereinigung der Elektrizitätswerk

Elektroteknisk tidsskrift. Oslo, Norway.
Three times a month.
Organ of the Norske Elektricitetsverkers Foren
and of the Norsk eletroteknisk Forening.

Federation news. Detroit, Mich. Month
Organ of the Insurance Federation of America, I

Foremen's magazine. Dayton, Ohio. Bi-monthly.
Organ of the National Association of Foremen.

Gelbe Hefte. München. Monthly.

Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Monatsblätter. Stettin, Germany. Monthly.

Henderson. Henderson, N. C. Quarterly.
Organ of the Henderson, N. C., Chamber of Commerce.

Hoosier realtor. Indianapolis, Ind. Monthly.
Published by the Indiana Real Estate Association.

Imperial Marine Observatory. Daily. weather chart of the North Pacific Ocean. Kobe, Japan. Daily.

Inicial. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Irregular.

Institut izucheniya Rossii. Zapiski. Prague. Irregular.

International Labour Office. Legislative series. Haiti. Irregular. Geneva, Switzerland.

Internationales Lederarbeiter-Bulletin. Berlin. Irregular.
Published by the Internationaler Propagandakomitee der revolutionaren Lederarbeiter.

Italiana. New York. Monthly.
Published by the Italy America Society in collaboration with the Italian Literary Guide Service.

Italy. — Ministero delle Finanze: Direzione Generale delle Dogane e Imposte Indirette. Bollettino delle controversie. Roma, Italy. Irregular.

Italy. — Ministero delle Finanze: Direzione Generale delle Privative. Bollettino ufficiale. Roma, Italy. Monthly.

J. Walter Thompson Company. News bulletin. New York. Monthly.

Japan. — Finance Department. Quarterly report of financial and economic conditions in Japan. Tokyo, Japan. Quarterly.

Japan Christian intelligencer. Tokyo, Japan. Monthly.

Japanese journal of botany. Transactions and abstracts. Tokyo, Japan. Irregular.
Published by the National Research Council of Japan.

Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Journal. Johannesburg, Transvaal. Monthly.

Modern languages forum. Los Angeles, Cal. Quarterly.
Organ of the Modern Language Association of Southern California.

Motor. Santiago, Chile. Monthly.

Myśl narodowa. Warsaw, Poland. Semi-monthly.

Near East trader. Alexandria, Egypt. Monthly.

New Health Society. Bulletin. London. Monthly.

New Zealand. — Publicity Office. New Zealand news and views. Wellington, N. Z. Bi-monthly.

Orientalia christiana. Roma. Monthly.
Published by the Pontificio istituto orientale.

Palm leaf. Fort Myers, Fla. Weekly.

Paris-Sud-Amérique. Paris. 36 nos. a year.

Parnassus. New York. Monthly.
Published by the Greek-American Intercollegiate Club of New York.

Pennsylvania motorist. Oakmont, Pa. Monthly.
Published by the Pittsburgh Motor Club.

Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses. Bulletin. Brussels. Semi-annually.

Pico pep. Tampico, Mexico. Weekly.
Organ of the American Chamber of Commerce in Tampico.

Practical economist. San Francisco, Cal. Irregular.
Published by the Industrial Association of San Francisco.

Printers' co-operative bulletin. New York. Monthly.

Psychotechnische Zeitschrift. München, Germany. Bi-monthly.

Quest. Brooklyn, N. Y. Monthly.

Radio internacional. New York. Monthly.

Radio-Bern. Bern-Bumpliz, Switzerland. Weekly.
Organ of the Radiogenossenschaft Bern.

Railway post-office. Washington, D. C. Monthly.
Published by the Railway Mail Association.

Reader. London. Monthly.
Published by the National Home-Reading Union.

Revue d'histoire moderne. Paris. Bi-monthly.
Published by the Société d'histoire moderne.

Revue métapsychique. Paris. Bi-monthly.
Published by the Institut métapsychique international.

Rivista filatelica d'Italia. Genova, Italy. Monthly.

Rossiiskaya Akademiya Nauk. — Fiziko-matematicheski Institut. Bulletin mensuel de la station sismique de 1ère classe Makéevka. Leningrad, S.S.S.R. Monthly.

Santafe y Bogota. Bogota, Colombia. Monthly.

Serbian herald. Weekly. San Francisco, Cal.

Der **Shtern** (Zarya). Kharkov, Ukraine, S.S.S.R. Daily.
Published by the Tzentral'naya kommunisticheskaya Partiya (b.) U. i V.U.R.P.S.

Silesia, Poland. — Sejm. Sprawozdanie stenograficzne. Katowice, Poland. Irregular.

Silver bullion bulletin. Chicago, Ill. Monthly.

Sociedad antioqueña de agricultores. Boletín semanal. Medellin, Antioquia, Colombia. Weekly.

Società geologica italiana. Bollettino. Roma. Irregular.

Sofia. — Université. Universitetskaya biblioteka. Sofia, Bulgaria. Irregular.

Stamp collecting. London. Weekly.

Stamp collector. Birmingham, England. Monthly.

Syrian world. New York. Monthly.

Textile strike bulletin. Passaic, N. J. Irregular.

Published by the United Front Committee of Textile Workers.

Tokio. — Imperial University: Faculty of Science. Journal. Section 1. Mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry. Tokio, Japan. Irregular.

—— Journal. Section 2. Geology, mineralogy, geography, seismology. Tokio, Japan. Irregular.

—— Journal. Section 3. Botany. Tokio, Japan. Irregular.

—— Journal. Section 4. Zoology. Tokio, Japan. Irregular.

—— Journal. Section 5. Anthropology. Tokio, Japan. Irregular.

Toulouse. — Université. Bulletin de l'Ur versité et de l'Académie de Toulous Toulouse, France. 10 nos. a year.

Turkey world. Chicago, Ill. Monthly.

U.S.S.R. — Glavpolitprosvet: Byuro tze tral'noi katalogizatzii. Byulleten'. Mo cow, S.S.S.R. Monthly.

Ukraine. — Meteorolonichna Sluzhba. Ge fizychna kharakteristika Ukrayiny. Kie Ukraine, S.S.S.R. Monthly.

University of Oregon. Publication. Geolo series. Eugene, Oregon. Irregular.

—— Publication. Physical series. Eugen Oregon. Quarterly.

Volk und Rasse. München, German Quarterly.

Washington libraries. Olympia, Wash. I regular.

Published by the Washington State Library.

Western flying. Los Angeles, Cal. Monthly.

Woman's City Club bulletin. Chicago, I Monthly.

Published by the Woman's City Club of Chicago.

Word-lore. London. Bi-monthly.

Workmen's compensation bulletin. Ne York. Irregular.

Published by the Workmen's Compensation Pu licity Bureau.

Zeitschrift für Fernmeldetechnik Wer und Gerätebau. Berlin. Monthly.

Published by the Verband deutscher Schwachstro Industrieller.

THE NEW YORK TERCENTENARY

AN EXHIBITION OF THE HISTORY OF NEW NETHERLAND

Arranged and Described
By Victor Hugo Paltsits
Chief of the American History Division
and Keeper of Manuscripts

IN 1624 the first settlement within the confines of the present Empire State of New York was made by the Dutch West India Company at Fort Orange (now Albany). In 1626 other colonists arrived at Manhattan Island with Peter Minuit, and in that year there had been effected its settlement, the purchase of the island from the Indians, and consolidation of all families in New Netherland at the southern end, which was called Fort Amsterdam. This settlement was never wholly disintegrated. It was never abandoned. In these beginnings are rooted the origin of the City of New York.

For several years prior to the year 1926, there was great expectancy among numerous organizations of men and women, historically minded, that the year 1926 would produce a climax of celebrations in the city and under official auspices worthy of the leading city of the western hemisphere. Working drawings for exhibitions and pageantry had been completed for use on several floors of the Grand Central Palace, where for a month or more it was designed to corral thousands of visitors and focus attention upon the great birthday of the city. Not only did this feature of a celebration die still-born, but no other significant observance of the city's attainment in the historical firmament was carried out.

The exhibition in the Main Exhibition Room of the Library was prepared in coördination with the expected celebrations. It turned out to be an event by itself, as well as the only one from which the public could derive an understanding of the foundations of New York history. It was arranged in forty-five flat showcases and on sixteen sides of upright standards. The exhibition was organized systematically. The arrangement of one-half was primarily bibliographical, regional, and topical. The other half was particularly chronological, from the first recorded discovery of New York Harbor by Verrazzano in 1524 to the end of the Dutch jurisdiction in 1674,

or a period of one hundred and fifty years. The materials out of which the historian must reconstruct this past were displayed in a remarkably complete series, which included original Dutch records and other manuscripts, contemporary maps and views, rare early publications and numerous modern books and pamphlets.

It would be unfitting to close this note without an expression of thanks to the American Numismatic Society, the Pierpont Morgan Library, and Bronson Winthrop, Esq., for the items lent by them and described in detail in the list below.

The list preserves the record of the display cards and titles of the items that were shown.

The exhibition began on March 22d, and continued through September 6th (Labor Day), registering a total of 80,899 visitors.

CONSPECTUS OF THE EXHIBITION

BIBLIOGRAPHY

MULLER, FREDERIK, Amsterdam

Catalogue of books relating to America, including a large number of rare works printed before 1700, amongst which a nearly complete collection of the Dutch publications on New-Netherland, from 1612 to 1820. [Amsterdam, 1850.]

ASHER, GEORG MICHAEL

A bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Company. Amsterdam, 1854–67.

Still an indispensable guide to every student of the history of New York under the Dutch.

TIELE, PIETER ANTON

Nederlandsche bibliographie van land- en volkenkunde. Amsterdam, 1884.

The titles relating to New Netherland add nothing new to the earlier *Bibliographical essay* by Asher.

RIJKSMUSEUM VAN OUDHEDEN, Leiden

The Pilgrim fathers. Exhibition of documents from public and private collections at Leiden relating to the Dutch settlements in North-America. August, 1888. [Leiden, 1888.]

Prepared on the occasion of the visit of members of the Holland Society of New York to Holland in 1888.

A list of Dutch Americana fills p. 19–28.

This catalogue is also inserted in the *Year-book* of the Holland Society of New York for 1888–89, between p. 80 and 81.

FLAGG, CHARLES ALLCOTT, and JUDSON T. JENNINGS

Bibliography of New York colonial history. Albany, 1901.

A useful and practical reference guide to the printed materials relating to the Dutch and English periods to 1776, though not particularly accurate in spots.

Published by the New York State Library as Bulletin — Bibliography 24.

Bibliography, continued

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
Check list of works relating to the history (general, political, etc.) of the City of New York in The New York Public Library.
In: *Bulletin*, v. 5 (1901), p. 97–127.
Shows what the Library had in 1901. Considerably augmented since that date.

Check list of maps and atlases relating to the City of New York, 1610–1900, in The New York Public Library.
In: *Bulletin*, v. 5 (1901), p. 60–73.
Shows what the Library had in 1901. Considerably augmented since that date.

VAN STOCKUM'S ANTIQUARIAAT, The Hague
A catalogue of rare Dutch pamphlets relating to New Netherland and to the Dutch West- and East-India Companies. The Hague, 1911.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
New York City and the development of trade; a reading list. New York, 1914.
For popular use.

NIJHOFF, MARTINUS
The Hollanders in America. A choice collection of books, maps and pamflets. The Hague, 1925.
Issued as his Catalogue 518.

MACKAY, CONSTANCE D'ARCY
Suggestions for the dramatic celebration of the 300th anniversary of the purchase of Manhattan, 1626–1926. Typewritten manuscript.
Compiled and arranged for the Community Drama Service of The Playground and Recreation Association of America.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING
New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. New York, 1897.
The first iconographic guide prepared for collectors of prints of New York City.
Copperplates by E. D. French.
Edition limited to 30 copies on Imperial Japan paper and 170 on American hand-made paper.

GROLIER CLUB, New York
A catalogue of plans and views of New York City from 1651 to 1860 exhibited at the Grolier Club, December, 1897. New York, 1897.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING
The iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. New York, 1901.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
Check list of engraved views of the City of New York in The New York Public Library.
In: *Bulletin*, v. 5 (1901), p. 222–226.
Shows what the Library had in 1901. Considerably augmented since that date.

COLONIAL ORDER OF THE ACORN — NEW YORK CHAPTER
Views of early New York. New York, 1904.
Copperplate reproductions by Edwin Davis French include the Hartgers, Montanus, and Allard views.
Edition limited to 213 copies.

FRIDENBERG, ROBERT, editor
Illustrated catalogue of the notable collection of views of New York and other American cities formed by Mr. Percy R. Pyne 2d. Catalogue descriptions written by Mr. Robert Fridenberg. New York [1917].
Special edition prepared in connection with the sale of the collection by the American Art Association.

Bibliography, continued

JORDAN, JOSHUA HAWKINS

Catalogue of a loan exhibition of rare views of old New York. New York, 1909.

The exhibit was held at the Lawyers Title Insurance and Trust Company.

WEITENKAMPF, FRANK

The Eno collection of New York City views. New York, 1925. Illustrated.

Catalogue of the collection presented to The New York Public Library by Amos F. Eno. Separate issue from *Bulletin*, v. 25, p. 327–354, 385–435.

RECORD GUIDES

O'CALLAGHAN, EDMUND BAILEY, editor.

Calendar of N. Y. colonial manuscripts, indorsed land papers; in the office of the Secretary of State of New York. 1643–1803. Albany, 1864.

It is an inventory to an important series of 63 large volumes of original manuscripts, consisting of documents, maps, surveys, etc., upon which grants of land were made, preserved in the Land Office of the Secretary of the State of New York, Albany.

Calendar of historical manuscripts in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. Albany, 1865–66. 2 v.

Part I — Dutch manuscripts, 1630–1664.

Part II — English manuscripts, 1664–1776.

These calendars have brief entries, more in the nature of an inventory. Since many of the original records to which they relate were burned in the Albany Capitol fire of March, 1911, the calendars have now peculiar interest, though they are not nearly accurate.

Index to volumes one, two and three of translations of Dutch manuscripts. Albany, 1870.

This printed index relates to translations that O'Callaghan made of Dutch manuscripts in the archives of the State of New York. Some of these translations as well as the original records were destroyed in the Albany Capitol fire of March, 1911.

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

Dutch West India Company manuscripts.

In: *Year book* for 1892, p. 150–152.

BANTA, THEODORE MELVIN

Dutch records in the City Clerk's Office, New York. New York, 1900

It is a special edition limited to 20 copies. First appeared in *Year-book* of The Holland Society of New York for 1900.

Important for the location of real estate in New Amsterdam.

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

Dutch records in the City Clerk's Office, New York.

In: *Year book* for 1900, p. 110–182, and for 1901, p. 121–176.

FERNOW, BERTHOLD, AND A. J. F. VAN LAER

Calendar of Council minutes, 1668–1783. Albany, 1902.

This is a calendar of the English Executive Council minutes of the province of New York, issued as History bulletin 6 by the New York State Library.

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

Inventory and digest of early church records in the library of the society.

In: *Year book* for 1912, p. 1–51, 206–207.

Record Guides, continued

CORWIN, EDWARD TANJORE

Recent researches in Holland and the ecclesiastical records of the State of New York. Read Dec. 28, 1906. In: *Papers* of the American Society of Church History, series 2, v. 1 (1908), p. 43–66.

Also issued separately, and in the reprint of the *Papers*, 1913, p. 51–78. The author also contributed a similar article to the *Journal* of the Presbyterian Historical Society, v. 1 (1901–02), p. 161–188.

DOCUMENTARY COLLECTIONS

KELBY, ROBERT HENDRE

The New York Historical Society. 1804–1904. New York, 1905.

The history of this venerable society and a list of its publications, many of which are shown throughout the present exhibition.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Proceedings for 1843–1849. New York, 1844–49. 7 v.

The principal articles relating to New Netherland and Manhattan Island are: De Witt's New Netherland (1844); Brodhead's observations respecting two ancient maps of New Netherland (1845); De Rasière's letter and portions of Wassenaer (1847); George H. Moore's Peter Minuit (1849).

O'CALLAGHAN, EDMUND BAILEY, editor

The documentary history of the State of New-York. Albany, 1849–51. 4 v. 8°.

There is also an edition in 4 v. in 4°, published in 1850–51. Of the two editions the quarto is to be preferred.

Among the papers printed here are texts relating to the Indians, to early settlements, and to New York City or parts thereof.

Documents relative to the colonial history of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England and France by John Romeyn Brodhead. Albany, 1856–61. 10 v. and index.

Continued or supplemented by v. 12–15, edited by Berthold Fernow, from archives in possession of the State of New York. Albany, 1877–83.

The Holland documents in v. 1 and 2 of the O'Callaghan series have peculiar value for the history of New Netherland. There are some early items in the English documents that bear upon the Dutch occupation. The three volumes collected and edited by Fernow relate principally to settlements on the Hudson, on Long Island, and on the Delaware, though some documents bear also upon Manhattan Island history. A volume devoted to Manhattan Island was planned but never prepared for publication.

VALENTINE, DAVID THOMAS, AND OTHERS, editors.

Manual of the corporation of the City of New York, commonly known as Valentine's Manual, 1841–2 to 1870. 28 v.

The volumes to 1866, inclusive, were edited by David T. Valentine, Clerk of the Common Council; those of 1868 and 1869 were issued by J. Shannon, and 1870 by John Hardy. No *Manuals* were published for the calendar years 1846 and 1867.

Each volume contains a record of the year's administration of the city. This once despised material has become the soundest evidence for the historian and economist.

The supplementary materials, embracing contributed historical articles, extracts, translations from or copies of records, etc., are less sound; because the texts are often not copied correctly, and deductions of contributors are too often untrustworthy. This mass of unsystematic material, in the hitherto uncritical use of it, has done much to discredit the

Documentary Collections, continued

VALENTINE, DAVID THOMAS, AND OTHERS, *continued*

written history of Manhattan Island during the Dutch and English periods.

A complete set in perfect condition exhibited, the volumes opened to subjects related to the Dutch régime and earliest English period.

An index to the historical additions was published by Otto Hufeland in 1900, and lists of the illustrations appeared in the Manuals of 1857 and 1863, in Pasko's *Old New York*, v. 1, and more particularly in a separate volume published by the Society of Iconophiles in 1906.

TOPOGRAPHY — LAND RIGHTS — STREETS, ETC.

MACAULEY, JAMES

The natural, statistical and civil history of the State of New-York. New York, 1829. 3 v.

The first volume is devoted to physiography and natural history; the second to the Indians and to general history to 1750. The third continues to the period of publication.

Severely compilatory and a strange medley, viewed in the light of modern knowledge.

COZZENS, ISSACHAR, JR.

A geological history of Manhattan or New York Island. New York, 1843.

The earliest separate monograph on the subject.

HOFFMAN, MURRAY

A treatise upon the estate and rights of the corporation of the City of New York, as proprietors. New York, 1853.

This is the first edition. Here appeared a fictitious view of Hudson's ship at anchor, September 13, 1609. At p. 320 there is a folded plan of grants as far north as the Fresh Water.

Superseded by the second edition in 1862.

Treatise upon the estate and rights of the corporation of the City of New York, as proprietor. New York, 1862. 2 v.

Second edition. Materially revised in its historical and legal data. The second volume is an "Appendix" of notes and diagrams.

HOFFMAN, MURRAY, *continued*

Valuable for tracing the development of the water front and for studying the city's jurisdiction over streets, ferries, and markets.

VIELÉ, EGBERT LUDOVICKUS

The topography and hydrology of New York. New York, 1865.

Contains a large topographical map showing the original watercourses and made land of Manhattan Island. This map is exhibited in a related upright case.

Reissued on five sheets in 1874.

GERARD, JAMES WATSON, JR.

A treatise on the title of the corporation and others to the streets, wharves, piers, parks, ferries, and other lands and franchises in the City of New York. New York, 1872.

An important guide to the evolution of title in the city of New York.

Includes ancient streets and roads.

The old streets of New York under the Dutch. New York, 1874.

A paper read before the New York Historical Society.

POST, JOHN J.

Old streets, roads, lanes, piers and wharves of New York, showing the former and present names. New York, 1882.

A useful street catalogue.

Topography — Land Rights — Streets, etc., continued

ARNOUX, WILLIAM HENRY

The Dutch in America. New York, 1890.

This historical argument was presented to the Court of Appeals of the State of New York in the Third Avenue Elevated R. R. case with respect to the ownership of the streets and the rights or easements therein.

BLACK, GEORGE ASHTON

The history of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island. New York, 1891.

A scientific monograph which traces the municipal ownership of land from the grants to the city in 1658 to the ordinance of 1844.

Issued as v. 1, no. 3 of the *Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law.*

HILL, GEORGE EVERETT, and G. E. WARING, JR.

Old wells and water-courses of the island of Manhattan. [New York, cop. 1897.]

Issued as series 1, nos. 10 and 11 of the *Half Moon series. Papers on historic New York.*

SMITH, FLOYD R., and A. C. PERRY, JR.

Geography of New York; the state — the city. New York [cop. 1904].

A school text-book in which there is included a sketch of the early history. It has pictures that are fanciful or bogus.

PETERSON, ARTHUR EVERETT

Landmarks of New York. An historical guide to the metropolis. New York, 1923.

Published by the City History Club of New York.

EMERSON, FREDERICK VALENTINE

A geographic interpretation of New York City.

In: *Bulletin* of American Geographical Society, v. 40 and 41 (1908–09).

Also published separately.

UNITED STATES. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Geologic atlas — New York City folio. Washington, D. C., 1902.

Besides the maps which show the geological composition of the earth's surface on and around Manhattan Island, there is an accompanying text. Thoroughly scientific. In a related upright case are shown the historical and surficial sheets of the geology of Greater New York.

HOBBS, WILLIAM HERBERT

The configuration of the rock floor of Greater New York. Washington, 1905.

Issued as Bulletin no. 270 of the U. S. Geological Survey.

Has geological information of great value to construction engineers with respect to excavations and foundations.

GRATACAP, LOUIS POPE

Geology of the City of New York. New York, 1909.

This is the third edition, enlarged. It was first published in small form in 1901. In this enlarged form it has 65 illustrations and four geological maps of Manhattan Island, and an astounding list of the rocks and minerals of which the island is composed.

KELLEY, FRANK BERGEN

Historical guide to the City of New York. New York [1913].

Revised edition. Prepared for the City History Club of New York.

THE INDIANS OF MANHATTAN ISLAND AND ELSEWHERE

New Netherland Papers

Extract from a private letter of Director-General Stuyvesant to the Directors at Amsterdam. November 7, 1655.

He says the Dutch are stirring up the Indians in New Netherland and that he himself is called "the great Sachem with the wooden leg."

Megapolensis, Joannes, Jr.

A short sketch of the Mohawk Indians in New Netherland.

Translated into English for Hazard's *Historical collections*, v. 1 (1792), and revised for New York Historical Society's *Collections*, series 2, v. 3, part 1 (1857).

The original Dutch tract was printed in 1644 and only two copies are known. The English version follows a reprint of the Dutch text in *Beschrijvinghe van Virginia*, 1651.

Benson, Egbert

Memoir, read before the Historical Society of the State of New-York, 31st December, 1816. New York, 1817.

Memoir on Dutch and Indian names in New Netherland.

Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, December 31, 1816. Second edition, with notes. Jamaica, 1825.

Also reprinted from a copy with the author's last corrections, in *Collections* of New York Historical Society, series 2, v. 1, part 1 (1848), p. 77–148.

Beauchamp, William Martin

Aboriginal place names of New York. Albany, 1907.

Forms Bulletin 108 (Archeology 12) of the New York State Museum.

A handy and useful work.

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, translator

A brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. Albany, 1863.

A petition from New Netherland, dated October 31, 1655. On p. 21–48 there are illustrative documents, as the treaty with the Indians of August, 1645, and pieces of 1655–1656.

Tooker, William Wallace

The origin of the name Manhattan, with historical and ethnological notes. New York, 1901. (Algonquian series. no. 1.)

It is here revised and enlarged.

The author concludes that the name was derived from Manahatin, the oldest form and is descriptive, signifying "the island of hills."

Ruttenber, Edward Manning

Footprints of the Red Men. Indian geographical names in the valley of Hudson's River. Newburgh, 1906.

In: *Proceedings* of New York State Historical Association, v. 6 (1906). There was also a separate issue.

Manhattan and its local names on p. 13ff.

Johnson, Edward Payson

The friendly relations of the Indians and early Dutch settlers of the upper Hudson.

In: *Year book* of the Holland Society of New York for 1907, p. 121–137.

The Indians of Manhattan Island and Elsewhere, continued

SKINNER, ALANSON

The Indians of Manhattan Island and vicinity. New York, 1909.

Issued by the American Museum of Natural History as an exhibition *Guide leaflet*, no. 29, in connection with the Hudson-Fulton Celebration, September, 1909.

WISSLER, CLARK, editor

The Indians of Greater New York and the lower Hudson. New York, 1909.

Forms *Anthropological papers*, v. 3, of the American Museum of Natural History.

Includes The Lenapé Indians of Staten Island, by Alanson Skinner; Aboriginal remains on Manhattan Island, by James K. Finch; The Indians of Washington Heights, by R. P. Bolton.

ATKINS, THOMAS ASTLEY

Relations of the Dutch and the Indians prior to the massacre of 1655. In: *Proceedings* of New York State Historical Association, v. 9 (1910), p. 237–255.

SKINNER, ALANSON

The Indians of Greater New York. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1915.

A readable as well as interesting portrayal of the subject; treats also of the archæology of the Indians in the greater city.

Forms no. 3 of a series called *Little histories of North American Indians*.

ARMBRUSTER, EUGENE L.

The Indians of New England and New Netherland. [New York,] 1918.

Issued in an edition of 200 copies.

NEW NETHERLAND — GENERAL WORKS

SMITH, WILLIAM

The history of the province of New-York. London, 1757.

First general history of New York.

MOULTON, JOSEPH WHITE

History of the State of New-York including its aboriginal and colonial annals. New-York, 1824–26. 2 v.

Part 2 is entitled: *Novum Belgium*.

These volumes have been responsible for numerous errors in New York history. They can be used only by specialists with great caution. Yates, whose name is also given on the title of v. 1, wrote none of them.

DUNLAP, WILLIAM

History of the New Netherlands [*sic*], province of New York, and state of New York. New York, 1839–40. 2 v.

Of very little use now.

LAMBRECHTSEN, NICOLAAS CORNELIS

Korte beschrijving van de ontdekking en der verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland. Middelburg, 1818.

An excellent treatise for so early a date, as it was mainly written in 1813–1815. The author made good use of Dutch sources then almost unknown to American writers.

In 1819 an English translation was made by François Adriaan van der Kemp, which, with notes added, was printed in *Collections* of the New York Historical Society, series 2, v. 1 (1841), p. 75–123.

WATSON, JOHN FANNING

Historic tales of olden time: concerning the early settlement and advancement of New-York City and State. New York, 1832.

A book based in the main on his earlier work written in 1828 and Moulton's *His-*

New Netherland — General Works, continued

WATSON, JOHN FANNING, *continued*

torical notices. Some of the pictures are stupid, as "Fort Amsterdam Village — 1623"; Stuyvesant on horseback, and the Stadt Huys or City Hall put down as "built 1602."

WATSON, JOHN FANNING

Annals and occurrences of New York City and State, in the olden time. Philadelphia, 1846.

This work has many errors, judged in the light of modern knowledge. If used critically it may still serve here and there. A chapter on "Ancient memorials" is suggestive of the value of documentary materials. Some of the pictures are fanciful and therefore to be avoided. Part of the text was written in 1828 as an appendix to his *Annals of Philadelphia*, or is taken from his *Historic tales of olden time* (New York, 1832).

"The reader of the present day will find the book worthless, except for an occasional fact which he may need to complete some picture of life and personalities of a past time." — Professor Herbert L. Osgood, in Larned's *Literature of American history*, p. 374.

PROPOSALS for publishing, by subscription, the second volume of the History of New Netherland, by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D.

Printed subscription form, not filled in.

O'CALLAGHAN, EDMUND BAILEY

History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. New York, 1846–48. 2 v.

Dr. O'Callaghan was the first historian to write a history of New Netherland derived from a mass of original sources in the archives of the State of New York, in England, and in Holland. He was the first to explore and use the Rensselaerswyck papers.

The publication of these volumes, the labor of years, netted no pay to the author.

v. 1 takes the history through 1646; v. 2 covers 1647–1664.

O'CALLAGHAN, EDMUND BAILEY, *continued*

The appendices of both volumes conta documents.

There is an issue in which both volum are dated 1848; also a second edition of 185

The author's set with numerous revisior etc., intended for a new edition, revealir new sources of information, is also exhibite

The Register of New Netherland 1626–1674. Albany, 1865.

It is a civil list, with some introducto annals of New Netherland.

BRODHEAD, JOHN ROMEYN

History of the State of New Yorl New York, 1853–71. 2 v.

A constructive work of great value ar accurately written from primary sources, mar of which had never been used before by hi torians. In the early period it is now subje to revision. A second edition of v. 1 appeare in 1859. This is also shown. Manuscript fo a third volume was prepared, but neve printed, and is now lost.

SCHUYLER, GEORGE WASHINGTON

Colonial New York; Phili Schuyler and his family. New Yorl 1885. 2 v.

Principally a Schuyler genealogy.

The introduction, in three parts, discuss patroonships in New Netherland, the Dutc on the Delaware, and the relations of Ne Netherland with New England.

PAPERS relating to the first settle ment of New York by the Dutch . . and the description and first settle ment of New Netherland. Edin burgh, 1888. 2 v.

Forms *Collectanea Adamantæa*, XXVII.

The title is misleading. v. 1 is a "List c the early immigrants," for 1657–1664, take from the *Documentary history of New Yor* and v. 2 has a description of New Netherlan from Wassenaer.

New Netherland — General Works, continued

FERNOW, BERTHOLD

New Netherland, or the Dutch in North America.

In: Justin Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, v. 4, p. 395–442, with a critical essay on the sources of information.

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

Early immigrants to New Netherland. List of owners of lots in New Amsterdam.

In: *Year book* for 1896, p. 124–129, 167–177.

Passengers to New Netherland.

In: *Year book* for 1902, p. 1–37.

FISKE, JOHN

The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Boston and New York, 1903. 2 v.

This is the illustrated "de luxe" edition. It was originally published without illustrations in 1899.

Always readable, but not always sound.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN, editor

Narratives of New Netherland, 1609–1664. New York, 1909. (Original narratives of early American history.)

The most important single volume of early source material for the history of New York during the Dutch régime. The documents have illuminating introductions, are annotated, and the English translations are better than those that were printed hitherto.

IRVING, WASHINGTON

The author's apology. Manuscript written at Sunnyside, 1848, by Washington Irving for his *History of New York* by Diedrich Knickerbocker.

GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT

The story of New Netherland; the Dutch in America. Boston and New York, 1909.

A popular story.

The NEW NETHERLAND register. v. 1, no. 1–8 (1911). New York, 1911.

Published and edited by Dingman Versteeg. Devoted to the publication of material relating to the early history of New York. No more published.

IRVING, WASHINGTON

Original manuscript note book, dated 1808–1809. 40 pages, mainly for the Knickerbocker *History*. Full old rose levant slip case. Seligman Irving Collection.

Exposed pages have reference to the "majestic galley" of Peter Stuyvesant as it "plows up the majestic bosom of the Hudson."

Manuscript note book for Knickerbocker's *History* of New York, inscribed on inside cover "Book of Washington Irving of Sunnyside." Seligman Irving Collection.

The exposed pages refer to Stuyvesant, Van Rensselaer, Beeckman, and other Dutch worthies who figure in Irving's History.

A history of New York. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. New York, 1809. 2 v.

An uncut copy of the first edition of this literary skit on the Dutch in New York, in the original boards binding.

"A manuscript with learning fraught,
Or some nice pretty little skit
Upon the times, and full of wit."

VERPLANCK, GULIAN CROMMELIN

An anniversary discourse delivered before the New-York Historical Society, December 7, 1818. New York, 1818.

Contains a protest against Washington Irving's Knickerbocker *History*.

Reviewed in *North American review*, v. 8, p. 414–445.

NEW AMSTERDAM — GENERAL WORKS

MOULTON, JOSEPH WHITE

View of the City of New-Orange, (now New-York,) as it was in the year 1673. With explanatory notes. New York, 1825.

The view is a poor copy of the Restitutio type, from a hand copy made by Du Simitière in 1769.

New York 170 years ago with a view, and explanatory notes. New York, December, 1843.

The view is the Restitutio type and was copied from a hand copy of the engraved view that he found among the Du Simitière manuscripts in the Library Company of Philadelphia. The copy was made by Du Simitière in 1769.

History of the State of New-York. Part II. Novum Belgium. New York, 1826.

Showing reproduction of the view from *Beschrijvinghe van Virginia*, Amsterdam, 1651.

GOODRICH, ANDREW T., publisher

The Picture of New-York. New York [circa 1828].

In this edition, which differs materially from that of 1825, there is added a "Chronological history of the City of New-York," from 1609 to Jan. 1, 1828, on p. 1–135.

VALENTINE, DAVID THOMAS

History of the City of New York. New York, 1853.

The appendix contains a descriptive list from early grants and deeds (1637–1680) of places on Manhattan Island, and endeavors to identify them with respect to their modern locations. There are also lists of inhabitants in 1653, 1655, 1674; the Selyns list of members of the Dutch Church, 1686, etc.

It has been alleged that John Paulding is the virtual author of this history. Valentine makes acknowledgment to Paulding for particular aid, but in the copyright as in the book, Valentine's claim to authorship is very definite.

DAVIS, ASAHEL

History of New Amsterdam; or New York as it was, in the days of the Dutch governors. [New York,] 1854.

A popular account.

BOOTH, MARY LOUISE

History of the City of New York. New York, 1859.

This popular work was for some years after its publication the only complete history of the city.

Reissued in 1860, 1865, 1866. With additions and alterations in 1867 (2 v.). Again revised and brought down to date (1880). Modern research has put much of it out of date.

The editions of 1867 and 1880 are also shown.

STONE, WILLIAM LEETE

History of New York City from its discovery to the present day. New York, 1868.

This is the first edition on thin paper and without illustrations.

There is another thin paper edition without illustrations, published by R. D. Cook of New York, 1876, as *The Centennial history*. This is also shown.

History of New York City from the discovery to the present day. New York, 1872.

The best edition, on thick paper, with many illustrations. It is a compilation.

"It is more truly an account of events which occurred in the city than a history of the city itself; a large proportion of these events, however, really belong to the history of the province." — Professor Herbert L. Osgood in Larned's *Literature of American history*, p. 373.

New Amsterdam — General Works, continued

RICHMOND, JOHN FRANCIS
New York and its institutions, 1609–1872. New York, 1872.
Still has some use for the institutional history of the city.

LAMB, MARTHA JOANNA READE NASH
History of the City of New York: its origin, rise, and progress. New York and Chicago, 1877–80. 2 v.
Also a new edition in three volumes, New York, 1877–96, with additions for the period 1880–1896, by Mrs. Burton Harrison.

LOSSING, BENSON JOHN
History of New York City (1609–1884). New York [cop. 1884]. 2 v.
Severely criticised and called "formless and scrappy to the last degree," in *The Nation*, v. 47, p. 39.

TODD, CHARLES BURR
The story of the City of New York. New York, 1888.
A picturesque story of the city to the year 1830.

DARLING, CHARLES WILLIAM
New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. n.p., 1889.
Of no particular use.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
New York. New York and London, 1891. (Historic towns.)
Professes to give new interpretations rather than new facts, and "to sketch the workings of the town's life, social, commercial, and political, at successive periods, with their sharp transformations and contrasts; and to trace the causes which gradually changed a little Dutch trading hamlet into a huge American city."

JANVIER, THOMAS ALLIBONE
In old New York. New York, 1894.
A well-written popular account, with the narrative sometimes imaginary.

WILSON, JAMES GRANT, editor
The Memorial history of the City of New-York. New York, 1892–93. 4 v.
The first volume includes the period of New Amsterdam and the Dutch in New Netherland. The chapters are by various contributors and have a varying quality. Some important manuscripts were given in facsimile here for the first time.

MOSS, FRANK
The American metropolis from Knickerbocker days to the present time. New York City life in all its various phases. New York, 1897. 3 v.
Popular and uncritical.

RUNK, EDWARD J.
Annals of greater New York. New York, 1897.
An uncritical compilation.

HALF MOON SERIES. New York, 1897–98.
There are 24 monographs in 24 parts, by different authors, forming two volumes, edited by Maud Wilder Goodwin and others.
Interesting but must be used with caution on account of incompleteness, faulty deductions, and numerous errors of fact.

HALF MOON SERIES. Historic New York; being the . . . series of the Half Moon papers. New York, 1898–99. 2 v.
This is the republication, extended with notes, maps, and illustrations.

New Amsterdam — General Works, continued

VAN PELT, DANIEL

Leslie's History of the Greater New York. New York [cop. 1898]. 3 v.

Popular and unreliable.

ZEISLOFT, E. IDELL, editor

The new metropolis; memorable events of three centuries, 1600–1900; from the island of Mana-hatta to Greater New York at the close of the nineteenth century. New York [cop. 1899].

A volume of text, illustrated, and two oblong portfolios with cardmounted views.

Includes some early New York views.

VAN RENSSELAER, MARIANA GRISWOLD, MRS. SCHUYLER VAN RENSSELAER

New York and its historians.

In: *North American review*, v. 171 (1900), p. 724–733, 872–883.

Two fine chapters, in the first of which the author points out the prejudiced, erroneous, and careless writing of the history of the City of New York by earlier historians, and the bad effect which Washington Irving's lampoon *History* by Diedrich Knickerbocker has had. The second part gives an excellent sketch of the rise of scholarly historical research in New York and its fruition in the pioneer works of O'Callaghan and Brodhead.

COLTON, JULIA MARIA

Annals of old Manhattan, 1609–1664. New York [cop. 1901].

A compilation. Most of the illustrations lack authenticity.

WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL

New York: old & new; its story, streets, and landmarks. Philadelphia & London, 1903. 2 v. Illustrated.

Popular compilation.

ULMANN, ALBERT

A landmark history of New York Also the origin of street names, anc a bibliography. New York, 1901.

Told in story form "particularly to in terest the young," but having in view also th interest of the teacher and the student o history. Most of the earlier pictures ar fictitious.

The book gives the wording of many land mark tablets, but does not criticise them, t show that some of them are erroneous eithe as to location or data.

INNES, J. H.

New Amsterdam and its people studies, social and topographical, o the town under Dutch and early Eng lish rule. New York, 1902.

The first serious attempt to treat the seven teenth-century city monographically with re spect to its topography and its social organiza tion.

JANVIER, THOMAS ALLIBONE

The founding of New York. A series of articles written for the Ne York Times, May 25–31, 1903.

In commemoration of the 250th ann versary of the founding of municipal govern ment in the City of New York.

Mounted clippings.

VERSTEEG, DINGMAN

The City of New Amsterdam.

In: *Year book* of the Holland So ciety of New York for 1903, p. 172 204.

HEMSTREET, CHARLES

The Story of Manhattan. Ne York, 1907.

The author says it is "the history of Ne York City . . . told as a story."

Most of the pictures are bogus and the are many errors in the text.

New Amsterdam — General Works, continued

MacAtamney, Hugh
Cradle days of New York (1609–1825). New York, 1909.
Merely a compilation.

Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold, Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer
History of the City of New York in the seventeenth century. New York, 1909. 2 v.
v. 1: New Amsterdam to 1664.
v. 2: New Orange and New York, 1664–1691.
This is a capital work — the first really serious endeavor to write a history of the city under the Dutch and early English administrations, in which the affairs of the city have been emphasized and in which the provincial history has been made a background in perspective.
The "reference notes" at the end of each chapter and the catalogue of 550 titles at the end of the second volume show how extensively her researches have been carried on.

Leonard, John William
History of the City of New York, 1609–1909. New York, 1910.
An uncritical compilation.

Brown, Henry Collins
Book of old New-York. New York, 1913.
A picture book.

Shepherd, William Robert
The story of New Amsterdam. New York, 1917.
A separate issue from the *Year book* of the Holland Society of New York, 1917.
The author has partly rewritten the work for a tercentenary edition, announced to appear in the autumn of 1926.

Stokes, Isaac Newton Phelps
The iconography of Manhattan Island, 1498–1909.

This monumental work will be completed in six volumes.

The contents so far as they relate to the period of the present exhibition are as follows:

v. 1 (1915): Chapter I: The period of discovery, 1524–1609; the Dutch period, 1609–1664. Chapter II: The first years of the English period.

v. 2 (1916): The early cartography of the vicinity of Manhattan Island; First Dutch surveys, 1614–1616; First maps and globes published in Holland showing Manhattan Island, 1617–1635; English maps of the region after Hudson, 1610–1646; Second Dutch surveys, 1630–1650, including the Minuit maps, Manatus maps, and Janssonnius-Visscher map and successors; Maps of Spanish, Portuguese, French, German, and Indian sources, etc.; the Castello plan, 1660; Dutch grants map and key thereto.

v. 3 (1918): The Landmark map with reference key thereto.

v. 4 (1922): Historical chronology to 1674, covering more than 300 pages, double columns, in very small (7-point) type; notable reproductions of sources.

v. 5 (in press): To contain the rest of the Historical chronology (1776–1909), with additions, etc., to the earlier period.

v. 6: This will be an elaborate index, etc.

The thousands of pages of text and hundreds of views, maps, plans, facsimiles of documents, and other illustrative matter, all done in the best fashion of the typographic and graphic arts, together with its mass of solid information drawn from original sources, render this work an enduring monument. For no other city is there a work at all comparable to it.

REGIONAL

NEW AMSTERDAM AND NEW HARLEM

New Amsterdam Gazette. Historical sketches and reminiscences of the Dutch regime of New Amsterdam and the New Netherlands [*sic*]. v. 1 (1883). New York, 1883.

Edited and published by Morris Coster.

Old New York; a journal relating to the history and antiquities of New York City. New York, 1889–91. 2 v.

Originally issued in twelve numbers.

v. II, p. 1 ff. Pearl Street; v. II, pp. 251 ff., 357 ff., 426 ff., are Dutch records of New York from 1647, etc.

Edited by W. W. Pasko.

New Amsterdam year book. no. 1–3 (1897–99). New York [1897–99].

Edited by Morris Coster.

Bellamy, Blanche Wilder

Governor's Island. [New York, 1897.]

Issued as v. 1, no. 4 of the *Half Moon series*. Appeared later as series 1, no. 12 of the reissue called *Historic New York*.

Smith, Edmund Banks

Governor's Island; its military history under three flags, 1637–1913. New York, 1913.

By the then chaplain of Governor's Island.

Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade Nash

Wall Street in history. New York, 1883.

In three chapters, the first covering 1642–1774, the last coming down to 1883.

Also in *Magazine of American history*, 1883, v. 9, p. 305–334, 401–427; v. 10, p. 1–30.

Goodwin, Maud Wilder

Fort Amsterdam in the days of th Dutch. [New York, 1897.]

Issued as v. 1, no. 8 of the *Half Moo series*. Also published as series 1, no. 1 in th reissue known as *Historic New York*.

The Story of the Fort, with pho togravure of New York in 1643 New York [1900?].

The picture is a modern conception draw by E. L. Henry, and should not be considere as an historical fact.

Issued by the Title Guarantee & Trus Company.

Trask, Spencer

Bowling Green. New York, 1898

A separate issue.

Also in *Half Moon series*, v. 2, no. (May, 1898), and in the reissue known a *Historic New York*, v. 2, p. 163–208.

Hill, Frederick Trevor

The story of a street; a narrativ history of Wall Street from 1644 t 1908. New York and London, 1908

Appeared originally as six chapters i *Harper's magazine*, 1908, v. 116, p. 686 693, 837–846; v. 117, p. 126–135, 299 307, 455–463, 614–622.

Enton, James V.

An old street of New York [Pear Street].

In: *American historical magazine* v. 2–3 (1907–08).

Jenkins, Stephen

The greatest street in the world The story of Broadway . . . New York and London [1911].

This volume, which grew out of a lecture is a compilation derived mainly from secon dary printed books.

Regional — New Amsterdam and New Harlem, continued

GERARD, JAMES WATSON

Anneke Jans Bogardus and her farm.

In: *Harper's magazine*, v. 70 (May, 1885), p. 836–849.

NASH, STEPHEN PAYNE

Anneke Jans Bogardus; her farm, and how it became the property of Trinity Church, New York. New York, 1896.

PUTNAM, RUTH

Annetje Jans' farm, with some tidings of its first possessors and the later fruits it bore. New York, 1897.

In: *Historic New York*, series 1, p. 119–158.

TUTTLE, HENRY CROSWELL

Abstracts of farm titles in the City of New York, East Side, between 75th and 120th Streets. New York, 1878.

Yorkville and Harlem.

HEWITT, EDWARD RINGWOOD, and MARY ASHLEY HEWITT

The Bowery. [New York, 1897.]

Issued as v. 1, no. 12 of the *Half Moon series*. Later appeared as series 1, no. 11 in the reissue called *Historic New York*.

RIKEMAN, ANN A.

The evolution of Stuyvesant Village (New York City). Mamaroneck, 1899.

Sketchy and inaccurate in the earlier period. It is suggestive for the later years.

MOTT, HOPPER STRIKER

The New York of yesterday. A descriptive narrative of old Bloomingdale. New York, 1908. Illustrated.

A good regional history.

POST, JOHN J.

Abstract of title of Kip's Bay Farm in the City of New York . . . also, The early history of the Kip family. New York, 1894. 3 v.

Under its primitive Dutch grant, before it was the property of the Kip family, this farm was a tobacco plantation of Hall and Holmes.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT RECORDS OF THE TOWN OF NEW HAERLEM, 1662–1788. 9 v.

The pages exhibited are:

Earliest extant Dutch Court record of New Haerlem, January 13, 1662.

Appointment of schout, secretary, and schepens by Gov. Colve. These men, apart from other duties, sat as the magistrates of the town. Date, October 4, 1674.

Tax list, March 6, 1673. Names of the owners of lands and lots, amount possessed by each and tax computed according to the tax rate.

Entered record by the town-clerk, Jan Lamontagne, Jr., of the petition of the inhabitants of New Haerlem, to Richard Nicolls, first English governor of New York, respecting land patents and their confirmation, March 15, 1666/7.

Account of Secretary Bayard for salary and making translations of land patents.

Accounts of the town for 1679–1682, including an entry for glazing the town-house.

Acknowledgement of sale of land, signed by Captain James Carteret, who had married, in 1673, a daughter of Captain Thomas Delavall, member of the Executive Council of the province of New York. Instrument dated November 21, 1679.

Record of quit rents of Harlem lands, May 6, 1706.

Inventory of the effects of Jacqueline Parisis, widow of Daniel Tourneur, August 22, 1700.

Agreement of the inhabitants of Harlem for a division of the undivided lands of the town, May 19, 1711.

Regional — New Amsterdam and New Harlem, continued

ORIGINAL DEACON'S BOOK of the Dutch Church of Harlem, 1672–1694 (with some gaps).

The page shown contains a record of the Sunday and Friday collections.

SELDEN, DUDLEY

Conveyances on record in Register's Office. New York, 1838.

Mainly relates to the conveyance of lots in the Harlem Commons. On p. 117–175 are patents and confirmations issued in 1666 and 1686 by English governors of New York.

RIKER, JAMES

Mr. Riker's manuscript Harlem notes; a chronological record.

Under date of January 16, 1673, is a "List of Town Papers."

Harlem (City of New York); its origin and early annals. New York, 1881.

The original edition of this useful local history, the result of patient research covering a quarter of a century. It portrays the land system, social and economic conditions, and government of this town during the seventeenth century.

RIKER, JAMES

Revised history of Harlem (City of New York.) Its origin and early annals. New York, 1904.

Edition "revised from the author's notes and enlarged by Henry Pennington Toler, and edited by Sterling Potter." There are considerable additions to the genealogies.

EHRLICH, MORRIS WILLIAM

Historic traces on upper Manhattan. [New York,] 1910.

Only a few copies were struck off of this compiled historical map, showing the lines and landmarks of New Haerlem, as well as the present lines of city streets.

PIRSSON, JOHN W.

The Dutch grants, Harlem patents and tidal creeks. New York, 1889.

Relates to titles to meadows in the bay of Hell Gate, the Harlem Mill Creek, the Harlem Mill Pond, Montagne's Point, Montagne's Flat, and Van Keulen's Hook.

Dutch records and patents are in an appendix.

PIERCE, CARL HORTON

New Harlem, past and present. New York, 1903.

Issued in support of the claimants for Harlem lands. Documents are given in appendices.

REGIONAL — THE BRONX

BRONX BOARD OF TRADE

The Borough of the Bronx; a city within a city. New York, 1909.

Issued on the tercentenary of Hudson's discovery of the Bronx.

JENKINS, STEPHEN

The story of the Bronx. New York and London, 1912.

A useful compilation. The author was a school teacher in the region of which the book treats.

REGIONAL

HUDSON RIVER LOCALITIES AND RENSSELAERSWYCK

MUNSELL, JOEL

The annals of Albany. Second edition. Albany, 1869. 9 v.

A few volumes exhibited for their contents respecting Rensselaerswyck.

Collections on the history of Albany, from its discovery to the present time. Albany, 1865–71. 4 v.

WEISE, ARTHUR JAMES

The history of the city of Albany, New York. Albany, 1884.

A pretty good local history.

REYNOLDS, CUYLER

Albany chronicles; a history of the city arranged chronologically. Albany, 1906.

Useful compilation.

ALBANY'S tercentenary. America's oldest city, 1624–1924; historical narrative, souvenir. [Albany, 1924.]

The official publication in commemoration of the founding of the first Dutch settlement within the confines of the State of New York.

BRONZE MEDAL in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the founding of Albany. 1624–1924.

VERVELEN, DANIEL

Acknowledgement of indebtedness to Marten Gerritsen for 1800 guilders. Made before Ludovicus Cobes, secretary of Albany, and attested by him. Dated Feb. 6, 1668/9. Original manuscript.

MAP of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, about 1632. Facsimile.

From *Van Rensselaer Bowier manuscripts* (Albany, 1908).

PLANS of Albany and the fort of Albany, Kingston, the fort of Schenectady, and the Indian fort at the Flats, facsimile on one sheet. Proof plate for *John Miller's New Yorke considered and improved, 1695* (Cleveland, 1903).

RENSSELAERSWYCK

Photograph of the contract made on Manhattan Island August 6, 1630. Signed by Director-General Minuit and his Council.

The original manuscript is now owned by the New York State Museum at Albany.

Photograph of the deed confirmatory of the Indian purchase made on Manhattan Island, August 13, 1630. Signed by Director-General Minuit and his Council.

The original is owned by The New York Public Library and is also exhibited with the Minuit chronological group.

JESSURUN, J. SPINOZA CATELLA

Kiliaen van Rensselaer van 1623 tot 1636. 's-Gravenhage, 1917.

The title is misleading. It is not primarily a biography, but treats of the planning, planting, and development of the colony of Rensselaerswyck under the patroonship of Kiliaen van Rensselaer.

Manhattan Island figures in the narrative as the port of entry and the seat of provincial control.

The value of the book lies in the author's use of the latest sources and their reinterpretation, though the book does not furnish much new information.

SPOONER, WALTER WHIPPLE

The Van Rensselaer family.

In: *American historical magazine*, v. 2 (1907), p. 1–23, 129–143, 187–212.

Regional — Hudson River Localities and Rensselaerswyck, continued

VAN LAER, ARNOLD JOHAN FERDINAND

The patroon system and the colony of Rensselaerswyck.

In: *Proceedings* of the New York State Historical Association, v. 8 (1909), p. 222–233.

ROEVER, NICOLAAS DE

Kiliaen van Rensselaer en zijne kolonie Rensselaerswijck.

In: *Oud-Holland*, jaarg. 8 (1890), p. 29–74, 241–296.

VAN LAER, ARNOLD JOHAN FERDINAND, editor.

Van Rensselaer Bowier manuscripts, being the letters of Kilaen van Rensselaer, 1630–1643, and other documents relating to the colony of Rensselaerswyck. Translated and edited by A. J. F. van Laer. Albany, 1908.

Most of the papers relate to the colony of Rensselaerswyck; but there is very valuable information touching upon the early history of New Amsterdam and other parts of New Netherland, and relative to the personal history of early settlers. It is an indispensable body of primary materials, presented in a creditable manner by an editor who holds high rank in this field of Dutch documentation.

Minutes of the Court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck, 1652–1656. Albany, 1920.

Minutes of the Court of Rensselaerswyck, 1648–1652. Albany, 1922.

PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO, editor.

Inventory of the Rensselaerswyck manuscripts. Edited from the original manuscript in The New York Public Library. New York, 1924.

The original manuscript is also shown, gift of Howard Townsend, Esq., a descendant of the Van Rensselaers and one of the last officers of the estate.

NEW NETHERLAND PAPERS

Petition of Johan van Rensselaer, patroon of Rensselaerswyck, and his partners, to the Burgomasters of Amsterdam in Holland asking intervention and corrections of abuses by Stuyvesant against the liberties of the said colony. Undated, but about 1650.

Extracts from a letter of Director-General Stuyvesant and council to the Directors at Amsterdam. August 11, 1656.

Indians are bold when drunk — Senecas bring about 4,000 beavers — People of Fort Orange and Beverwyck have built a small church — Ask for church bells weighing 200 or 300 pounds.

BEERNINK, G.

De geschiedschrijver en rechtsgeleerde Dr. Arend van Slichtenhorst en zijn vader Brant van Slichtenhorst, stichter van Albany. Arnhem, 1916.

A work valuable for the history of the colony of Rensselaerswyck.

Has an appendix of documents, 1625–1653.

Brant van Slichtenhorst was not the actual founder of Albany as alleged. He became Director of the colony of Rensselaerswyck in 1647, arrived with his commission in March, 1648, and continued in that post till 1652. His death occurred in 1666.

SALMON, LUCY MAYNARD

The Dutch West India Company on the Hudson. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1915.

By the professor of American history at Vassar College.

Regional — Hudson River Localities and Rensselaerswyck, continued

FERNOW, BERTHOLD, editor

Documents relating to the history and settlements of the towns along the Hudson and Mohawk rivers (with the exception of Albany), from 1630 to 1684. Albany, 1881.

Issued as v. 13 (old series) or v. 2 (new series) of *Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New York.*

PEARSON, JONATHAN

A history of the Schenectady patent in the Dutch and English times; being contributions toward a history of the lower Mohawk valley. Albany, 1883.

GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT

Arendt van Curler, first superintendent of Rensselaerwyck, founder of Schenectady, and of the Dutch policy of peace with the Iriquois. [Albany, 1887?]

Paper read before the Albany Institute Nov. 18, 1884.

KINGSTON, N. Y.

The Dutch records of Kingston, Ulster county, New York . . . 1658–1684, with some later dates. Part 1. May 31, 1658 – November 18, 1664. Esopus — Wildwyck. [Translated by Dingman Versteeg.] Revised translation . . . by Samuel Oppenheim. xvi, 171, xvii p.

In: *Proceedings* of the New York State Historical Association, v. 11 (1912).

SCHOONMAKER, MARIUS

The history of Kingston, New York, from its early settlement to the year 1820. New York, 1888.

KREGIER, MARTIN

Journal of the second Esopus war, 1663. Translated from the original Dutch manuscript.

In: E. B. O'Callaghan, editor, *Documentary history of the State of New York*, v. 4 (Albany, 1851), p. 37–98.

BLOM, DOMINE HERMANUS

Letter dated at Nieu Amsterdam, September 18, 1663. Photograph. 3 p.

The original Dutch letter is in the archives of the General Synod, Sage Library, New Brunswick, N. J., and an English translation is in *Ecclesiastical records of the State of New York*, v. 1, p. 534–535.

LOUNSBERY, WILLIAM

Historical address delivered at the city of Kingston at the centennial anniversary of American independence, July 4, 1876. Kingston, 1876.

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, NEW YORK. — WILTWYCK CHAPTER, KINGSTON, N. Y.

An historical pageant . . . Dec. 9–14, 1895. Under the auspices of Wiltwyck Chapter . . . [Kingston, N. Y., 1895.]

HENDRICKS, HOWARD

The city of Kingston, birth place of New York State. Kingston, 1902.

The birth date refers to the year 1777, when constitutional State government began there.

INVITATION, to Victor Hugo Paltsits, to attend the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of Kingston, June 1, 1908.

Regional — Hudson River Localities and Rensselaerswyck, continued

REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH, Kingston, N. Y.

Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary, September twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, one thousand nine hundred and nine. [Kingston, 1909.]

The order of exercises during the celebration.

REGIONAL

DELAWARE — NEW JERSEY — LONG ISLAND — STATEN ISLAND

NEW NETHERLAND PAPERS

Original letter from Nicasius de Sille, Councillor of New Netherland, to Hans Bontemantel, a director of the Dutch West India Company. October 27, 1655.

Refers to the Indian attack on Staten Island and at Pavonia, etc.

KOENEN, HENDRIK JAKOB

Pavonia. Eene bijdrage tot de kennis der voormalige nederlandsche koloniën. [Arnhem, 1847.]

An early monograph relating to Michiel Pauw, Lord of Achttienhoven, Knight of the Order of St. Mark, and his patroonship in New Netherland, named for him Pavonia, embracing Jersey City, N. J., and environs under the command of Cornelis von Voorst.

Excerpt from *Bijdragen voor vaderlandsche geschiedenis en oudheidkunde*, 1847.

VERSTEEG, DINGMAN

The founding of Jersey City to and including the incorporation of the village of Bergen.

In: *Year book* of the Holland Society of New York for 1914, p. 1–53.

NEW NETHERLAND PAPERS

Extract from a letter of Director-General Stuyvesant to the Directors at Amsterdam. October 30, 1657.

Relative to English encroachments, particularly on the eastern part of Long Island.

FERNOW, BERTHOLD, editor

Documents relating to the history of the early colonial settlements, principally on Long Island. Albany, 1883.

Issued as v. 14 [new series, v. 3] of *Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New York.*

ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ

Colonel John Scott of Long Island, 1634 (?)–1696. New Haven, 1918.

STILES, HENRY REED

A history of the city of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1867–70. 3 v.

The history of Manhattan Island is involved, especially in the first volume.

Stiles also edited an *Illustrated history of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn*, 1884, in two volumes.

PUTNAM, HARRINGTON

Origin of Breuckelen. New York, 1898.

Issued as v. 2, no. 11 of the *Half Moon series.*

HUDDEN, ANDRIES, and WOLPHERT GERRITSEN

Deed from them in hand of Hudden to Gerrit Wolphertsen, September 16, 1641, of sixty-eight morgens of land, situate on the flats [the bow-

Regional — Delaware — New Jersey — Long Island — Staten Island, continued

HUDDEN, ANDRIES, and WOLPHERT GERRITSEN, *continued*

ery of Achtervelt] in Keskachauge, the first white settlement on Long Island.

Photostat from original by V. H. Paltsits.

VAN WYCK, FREDERICK

Keskachauge; or, The first white settlement on Long Island. New York & London, 1924.

A sumptuous work dealing with the lands of the Canarise Indians in the region of the present borough of Brooklyn, its settlement and early settlers. Illustrated with maps and views.

AMERSFOORT [FLATLANDS, L. I.]

Petition of the inhabitants to Director-General Stuyvesant and his council for aid in building a church, June 4, 1663, and the marginal vote in Stuyvesant's hand making the grant of 250 guilders in beaver value, done at Fort Amsterdam, June 7, 1663. Photostat.

STRONG, THOMAS MORRIS

The history of the town of Flatbush. New-York, 1842.

FISHER, EDMUND D.

Flatbush, past & present. Brooklyn, 1901.

Published by the Flatbush Trust Company.

BERGEN, TUNIS GARRET

A history of the town of New Utrecht, N. Y. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1884.

A separate edition from Stiles's *Illustrated history of the county of Kings.*

RIKER, JAMES, JR.

Extracts principally from town records of Newtown, L. I., consisting of one volume of Court minutes and five volumes of other records. Copied by James Riker, jr., in 1846.

Manuscript volume.

The annals of Newtown, in Queens county, New-York. New-York, 1852.

The most valuable regional history in the territory of the present borough of Queens.

CLUTE, JOHN J.

Annals of Staten Island. New York, 1877.

Useful, but poor in the period of the seventeenth century.

LENG, CHARLES WILLIAM, and EDWARD C. DELAVAN, JR.

A condensed history of Staten Island. [New York,] 1924.

Issued by The Staten Island Edison Corporation.

New and accurate data are presented here for the first time.

NEW NETHERLAND PAPERS

A statement concerning the Dutch claims to the Delaware country and the capture of Fort Casimier by the Swedes, together with Peter Minuit's entry into the service of Sweden. 1654.

Extract from the Articles of Surrender entered into between Governor Johan Rysing of New Sweden and Director-General Stuyvesant of New Netherland respecting the capitulation of Fort Christina on the Delaware. September, 1655.

Shows the seventh article.

Regional — Delaware — New Jersey — Long Island — Staten Island, continued

NEW NETHERLAND PAPERS

Extract from a private letter of Director-General Stuyvesant to the Directors at Amsterdam. October 28, 1655.

Relates to his expedition to the Delaware country, depredations by Indians, laws against drunkenness, profanity, etc.

The Directors of the Dutch West India Company to the Deputies of the City of Amsterdam. February 15, 1656.

Relates principally to the conquest of the Swedes on the Delaware and placing the said region under the jurisdiction of the Dutch city fathers.

A preliminary document on the founding of New Amstel colony.

BLOMMAERT, SAMUEL VAN

Brieven van Samuel Blommaert aen den Zweedschen Rijksanselier Axel Oxenstierna, 1635–1641. n. p. [188–?] (Zweedsche archivalia uitgegeven door G. W. Kernkamp.)

Separate issue from *Bijdragen en mededeelingen*, no. XXIX, of the Historisch Genootschap te Utrecht.

A collection of documents with connecting historical information respecting Samuel Blommaert, many years a director of the Dutch West India Company; his relations with American colonization, especially his correspondence with the Swedish Chancellor Axel Oxenstierna concerning Swedish colonization on the Delaware and elsewhere in America.

The work is also of considerable interest as showing the career of Peter Minuit as a promoter of Swedish colonization.

PAPERS relating to the colonies on the Delaware, 1614–1682. Harrisburg, 1877.

Issued as *Pennsylvania archives*, series 2, v. 5.

FERNOW, BERTHOLD, editor

Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. Albany, 1887.

Issued as v. 12 [new series, v. 1] of *Documents relative to the colonial history of the State of New-York.*

JOHNSON, AMANDUS

The Swedish settlements on the Delaware; their history and relation to the Indians, Dutch and English, 1638–1664. New York, 1911. 2 v.

An authoritative work derived from original sources, many of which were never before used. Indispensable for New Netherland history since it inevitably interlocks with the history of the Dutch government at New Amsterdam.

NATIONAL AND RACIAL ELEMENTS

BAYER, HENRY G.

The Belgians, first settlers in New York and in the middle states. New York, 1925.

A compilation with queer deductions. Reviewed in *American historical review*, v. 31 (1925–26), p. 581–582.

BEECKMAN, JAMES WILLIAM.

An address delivered before the Saint Nicholas Society of the City of New York, December 4, 1869. [Albany,] 1870.

Relates to "The Founders of New York" by a descendant of one of them.

National and Racial Elements, continued

COLENBRANDER, HERMAN THEODOOR.

The Dutch element in American history.

In: *Annual report* for 1909, p. 191–201, of the American Historical Association.

EVJEN, JOHN OLUF

Scandinavian immigrants in New York, 1630–1674. With appendices . . . on some Scandinavians in New York in the eighteenth century, German immigrants in New York, 1630–1674. Minneapolis, 1916.

Based mainly upon primary sources. A collection of biographical articles of value for the social and cultural history of New Netherland.

FERNOW, BERTHOLD

New Amsterdam family names and their origin. New York, 1898.

Issued as v. 2, no. 6 of the *Half Moon series.*

GERARD, JAMES WATSON, JR.

The impress of nationalities upon the City of New York. New York, 1883.

A paper read before The New York Historical Society.

GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT

The story of the Walloons at home, in lands of exile and in America. Boston and New York, 1923.

Reviewed in *Mississippi Valley historical review*, v. 10 (1923–24), p. 463–464.

HOFFMAN, CHARLES FENNO

The pioneers of New-York. New York, 1848.

A defence made before the St. Nicholas Society of Manhattan, December 6, 1847, of the old New Yorkers against the New England historians.

It was reissued by the Society in 1912 in imitation of the original edition and without corrections, so repeating its inaccuracies.

JAHR, TORSTEIN

Normænd i Nieuw-Nederland [Normans in New Netherland].

In: *Symra*, v. 5 (1909), p. 65–79, a Norwegian-American quarterly published at Decorah, Iowa.

LEFEVRE, RALPH

The Huguenots — the first settlers in the province of New York.

In: *Quarterly journal* of the New York State Historical Association, v. 2 (1921), p. 177–185.

MAAR, CHARLES

The High Dutch and the Low Dutch in New York, 1624–1924.

In: *Quarterly journal* for October, 1924, p. 317–329, of the New York State Historical Association.

OGDEN, JAMES DE PEYSTER

The founders of New-York; being the anniversary address . . . before the St. Nicholas Society. New York, 1846.

Illustrates a trait of the period of addresses pleasantly written but not much on facts.

PUTNAM, RUTH

The Dutch element in the United States.

In: *Bijdragen voor vaderlandsche geschiedenis*, reeks 4, deel 9 (1910).

As a study of the Dutch element it has some interest.

LAW AND RELIGION

McAdam, David, and Others

History of the bench and bar of New York. [New York,] 1897. 2 v.

The first volume has a chapter by Judge Charles P. Daly on the "State of jurisprudence during the Dutch period," 1623–1674.

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, editor

Laws and ordinances of New Netherlands, 1638–1674. Compiled and translated from the original Dutch records in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, New York. Albany, 1868.

An indispensable volume for the administrative, legal, economic, and social history of the Dutch province.

Some of these ordinances in a different English version are in v. 1 of *Records of New Amsterdam.*

The Dutch Records of New York.

In: *Old New York*, v. 2 (1890–91), p. 251–261, 337–343, 462–470.

Shows ordinance for suppression of inordinate drinking and other laws for preserving order and decorum.

Collegiate Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, New York

Historical sketch of the origin and organization of the Reformed Church in America and of the Collegiate Church of the City of New York. [New York,] 1904. 3. ed.

Corwin, Edward Tanjore, editor

Ecclesiastical records of New York. Albany, 1901–16. 7 v.

Edited under a special legislative appropriation and published by the State.

The Dutch documents are given in an English translation in v. 1, here exhibited.

Corwin, Edward Tanjore, editor, *continue*

A manual of the Reforme Church in America (formerly th Reformed Protestant Dutc Church), 1628–1902. Fourth edi tion. New York, 1902.

The final edition, the first appearing i 1859. It is one of the best histories of religious denomination in the United State but should be used with caution as it h numerous errors.

Eekhof, Albert

De Hervormde Kerk in Noord Amerika (1624–1664). 's-Graven hage, 1913. 2 v.

A work indispensable to the church hi torian, as well as to those who seek to unde stand the Dutch régime of New Netherlan

An appendix containing the texts of ce tain Dutch documents is particularly usefu

Greenleaf, Jonathan

A history of the churches, of al denominations, in the City of Ne York, from the first settlement to th year 1846. New York, 1846.

There was a reissue bringing the date dow to 1850. An interesting work at the time, b now virtually out-of-date or superseded.

Kretzmann, Karl

The oldest Lutheran church i America. New York, 1914.

A chronicle of events in the history of t Evangelical Lutheran Church of Saint Ma thew in the City of New York, 1664–1914.

Gives a facsimile of the first chart granted by Gov. Richard Nicolls, on Decem ber 6, 1664.

aw and Religion, continued

ʌEGAPOLENSIS, JOHANNES

Reply of Rev. Johannes Mega-olensis, pastor of the Church of ʌew Amsterdam, to a letter of ʌather Simon Le Moyne, a French esuit missionary of Canada, 1658. ʌew York, 1907.

Edited by the Rev. Dr. E. T. Corwin.

ʌALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO, editor

Minutes of the Executive Council f the province of New York. Ad-ıinistration of Francis Lovelace, 668–1673. Edited by Victor Hugo ʌaltsits, state historian. Albany, 910. 2 v.

v. 2 is shown, opened at p. 585, to exhibit ıe commission authorizing John Lawrence, ʌudley Lovelace and John Pell to compose ıe differences existing among the Lutherans f New York City. Dated June 5, 1671.

ʌWIERLEIN, FREDERICK J.

Religion in New Netherland. A istory of the development of the eligious conditions in the province f New Netherland, 1623–1664. ʌochester, N. Y., 1910.

Founded upon documents and other ıurce-material. Contains a select bibliogra-hy that is valuable. Presented as a doctoral issertation to the University of Louvain, Bel-ium.

ʌALY, CHARLES PATRICK

The settlement of the Jews in ʌorth America. New York, 1893.

ʌUEHNER, LEON

Asser Levy. A noted Jewish urgher of New Amsterdam. New ʌork [1900].

Reprinted from the *Publications* of the merican Jewish Historical Society, no. 8 1900).

INVITATION to the exercises held at Carnegie Hall, Nov. 30, 1905, in celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the United States.

The TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTIETH anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the United States. Addresses delivered at Carnegie Hall on Thanksgiving Day, 1905. New York, 1906.

Commemorative of the first coming of Jews to New Amsterdam in 1655.

MEDAL commemorative of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the United States. Designed by Isidore Konti of New York, 1906.

OPPENHEIM, SAMUEL

The early history of the Jews in New York, 1654–1664. Some new matter on the subject. New York, 1909.

A separate from *Publications* of the American Jewish Historical Society, no. 18 (1909).

Valuable for the subject of the arrival and subsequent treatment of the Jews by the Dutch and for the documents and revised translations.

More about Jacob Barsimson, the first Jewish settler in New York. [New York, 1925.]

Reprint from *Publications* of the American Jewish Historical Society, no. 29 (1925).

Barsimson arrived in New Amsterdam in the ship "De Pereboom" (The Peartree) on August 22, 1654.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

De Voe, Thomas Farrington

The market book, containing a historical account of the public markets . . . v. 1. New York, 1862.

The author, who was a butcher and cattle-dealer, served for a time as superintendent of markets in New York.

Gives some valuable information about the cattle fairs or markets in New Amsterdam.

No more published.

Durand, Edward Dana

The city chest of New Amsterdam. [New York, 1897.]

Issued as v. 1, no. 7 of the *Half Moon series*. Reissued later as series 1, no. 5 of *Historic New York*.

The finances of New York City. New York, 1898.

An excellent treatise. The section on the early city begins with the founding of the municipality under the Dutch in 1653.

Eastman, William Reed

Some municipal problems that vexed the founders. New York, 1906.

A survey of the conditions during the Dutch régime in New Netherland. Publication no. 17 of New York Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots.

Hardenbrook, William Ten Eyck.

Financial New York. A history of the banking and financial institutions of the metropolis. New York and Chicago, 1897–98.

This is the "edition de luxe" issued in four sections to subscribers.

The best work on the subject.

For the financial history of the city in the Dutch period he has drawn almost literally from D. T. Valentine's article in his *Manual* for 1859.

Jameson, John Franklin

The origin and development of the municipal government of New York City.

In: *Magazine of American history*, v. 8 (1882).

New Netherland Papers

Tax list of the Dutch West India Company, Chamber of Amsterdam, for taxes received on merchandise conveyed by private parties to New Netherland. 1654–1655.

Amounts credited to New Netherland by the Directors of the Dutch West India Company. 1660.

Memorandum of expenses for which New Netherland is indebted to the Dutch West India Company. 1660.

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, editor

Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663. Together with additional papers illustrative of the slave trade under the Dutch. Translated from the original manuscripts. Albany, 1867.

Shows how negro slavery came to New Amsterdam, especially by direct traffic.

One hundred copies printed.

Pierrepont, Henry Evelyn

Historical sketch of the Fulton Ferry and its associated ferries. Brooklyn, 1879.

The first ferry from Manhattan Island to Long Island.

Documentary appendices fill 156 pages. Printed for the private use of the Company.

Economics and Government, continued

PETERSON, ARTHUR EVERETT

New York as an eighteenth century municipality prior to 1731. New York, 1917.

A doctoral dissertation in *Studies in history, economics and public law* of Columbia University, v. 75, no. 1.

A valuable contribution to the history of municipal methods during the Dutch and English periods covered. Largely derived from a new study of the original records.

PETERSON, ARTHUR EVERETT, and G. W. EDWARDS.

New York as an eighteenth century municipality. Part I. Prior to 1731, by Arthur Everett Peterson. Part II. 1731–1776, by George William Edwards. New York, 1917.

This is the combined published edition, with illustrations, of two doctoral dissertations issued originally in *Studies in history, economics and public law* of Columbia University.

SCHWAB, JOHN CHRISTOPHER

History of the New York property tax. An introduction to the history of state and local finance in New York. [Baltimore,] 1890.

It is v. 5, no. 5 of *Publications* of the American Economic Association.

Included is a discussion of early provincial and municipal finances in the Dutch period.

WEGMANN, EDWARD

The water-supply of the City of New York. 1658–1895. New York, 1896.

The principal work on this important subject.

SOCIAL HISTORY

BAYLES, WILLIAM HARRISON

Old taverns of New York. New York [cop. 1915].

EARLE, ALICE MORSE

Colonial days in old New York. New York, 1896.

SINGLETON, ESTHER

Dutch New York. New York, 1909.

VAN RENSSELAER, MAY KING, MRS. J. K. VAN RENSSELAER

The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society, 1609–1760. New York, 1898.

An attempt to present woman's part in the Dutch province of New Netherland, "throwing her into strong relief." Faulty in its historical data.

EDUCATION

PRATT, DANIEL JOHNSON

Annals of public education in the state of New York, from 1626 to 1746. Albany, 1872.

Derived from Dunshee, Valentine's *Manual* for 1863, and other printed works, and translations of Dutch records in the archives of the State and the City of New York.

VAN VECHTEN, EMMA

Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam. New York, 1898.

Issued as v. 2, no. 9 of the *Half Moon series*. Reissued later as series 2, no. 9 of *Historic New York*.

Education, continued

KILPATRICK, WILLIAM HEARD

The Dutch schools of New Netherland and colonial New York. Washington, 1912.

Issued as Bulletin 483 (1912, no. 12) of the United States Bureau of Education.

Mainly derived from source-material it is an independent and worthy study of the Dutch schools from their "first transplanting from the United Netherlands" to the American Revolution, "by which time the Dutch population was in large measure merged in the common American stock."

Professor Kilpatrick shows in his monograph that, so far as known, the first school

KILPATRICK, WILLIAM HEARD, *continued*

master of New Amsterdam, Adam Roelantsen, began his career in 1638, and not, as hitherto believed, in 1633.

DUNSHEE, HENRY WEBB

History of the school of the Collegiate Reformed Dutch Church in the City of New York, from 1633 to 1883. Second edition, enlarged. New York, 1883.

First published in 1853. The date 1633 given as the founding of the school has since been shown to be an error. The founding took place in 1638.

Both editions exhibited.

(To be continued)

HENRY GEORGE AND THE SINGLE TAX

A LIST OF REFERENCES TO MATERIAL IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

By Rollin Alger Sawyer
Chief of the Economics Division

Order of Arrangement

List of Manuscripts
Bibliographies
Chronological List of Principal Published Writings of Henry George
Works by Henry George
Works about Henry George
Single Tax in General
Single Tax Periodicals

PART VI

SINGLE TAX IN GENERAL

Abbott, Lyman. The rights of man. A study in twentieth century problems. Chapter 7, The single tax. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 68, p. 171–176.) *** DA**

Adams, Charles Francis. Letter to the president of the Massachusetts Single Tax League. (National single taxer. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 9, no. 12, p. 3–4.) **† TIQA**

—— Speech of Hon. Chas. F. Adams before the Committee on Taxation on House bill no. 664. [Boston: The Sparrell Print., 1893?] 13 p. 8°. **TIQB p.v.8, no.10**

Adams, Henry Carter. The science of finance; an investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1912. xiii, 573 p. 8°. (American science series. Advanced course.) **TID**

Single tax: p. 253–254, 413–414, 422–427.

Adams, Thomas Sewall. Tax exemption through tax capitalization. (American economic review. Ithaca, 1916. 8°. v. 6, p. 271–287.) **TAA**

Adkins, W. R. D. Liberalism and the land. (Contemporary review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 103, p. 457–471.) *** DA**

Again the land question. (Independent. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 64, p. 815–816.) *** DA**

Aitken, Peter. The chief obstacle to the single tax and how to remove it. (Single tax review. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 4, no. 3, p. 12–18.) **TIQA**

Albendin, Antonio. Early efforts and recent progress in Spain and South America. (In: International Conference on the Taxation of Land Values, Oxford, 1923. Official report of proceedings. London [1924?]. 4°. p. 23–26.) **TIQA**

Alexander, K. P. Scientific taxation. The effects of taxation on the commercial progress of Vancouver, Houston and Little Rock. (Single tax review. New York, 1915. 4°. v. 15, p. 82–89.) **TIQA**

American Social Science Association. *See* The **Single** tax discussion.

Anderson, Benjamin McAlester, jr. "Unearned increments," land taxes, and the building trade. (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, 1914. 8°. v. 28, p. 811–814.) **TAA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Arnold, Schuyler. The present programme and status of the single tax reform. (Single tax review. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 14, no. 6, p. 1–9; v. 15, p. 1–9, 76–79, 138–144, 193–205.) **TIQA**

The **Astor** fortune and the single tax. (Review. New York, 1919. 4°. v. 1, p. 513.) *** DA**

Atkinson, Edward. Progress and poverty. (Forum. New York, 1888. 8°. v. 6, p. 19–33.) *** DA**

Atlantic City great adventure conference. [Proceedings.] April 13–14, 1917. (Single tax review. New York, 1917. 4°. v. 17, p. 143–167.) **TIQA**

Auchmuty, A. C. Collect the rent: a non-party plea for the taxation of land values. (Westminster review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 174, p. 255–258.) *** DA**

Austen, E. J., and L. V. Sheldon. The lost island; illustrated by E. J. Austen. Cincinnati: Fels Fund of America [cop. 1892]. 1 p.l., (1)6–52 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.11, no.4**

Bailey, Edward Homer. How to get rich without working. Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America, n.d. 40 p. nar. 16°. **TE p.v.55, no.10**

Balmforth, Ramsden. A tax on ground-rents: who would pay it? (Westminster review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 143, p. 297–302.) *** DA**

Barker, J. L. The inadequacy of the single tax. (Public ownership review. Los Angeles, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 87–89.) **† SA**

Barnes, J. C. Anarchy and single tax. (Discontent. Tacoma, Wash., 1899. f°. v. 1, no. 47, p. [2.]) **†† SFA**

—— The question of land rents. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1904. 8°. v. 40, p. 570–571.) **TDRA (International)**

Bastable, Charles Francis. The taxation of ground rents. (Economic journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 255–263.) **TAA**

Bastida, Antonio. Emasculated single tax or common property in land — which? (Single tax review. New York, 1915. 4°. v. 15, no. 1, p. 9–15.) **TIQA**

Baxter, William F. A sermon delivered at First Unitarian Church, Omaha, March 9, 1919. New York: Manhattan Single Tax Club, n.d. 24 p. nar. 16°.

Bear, William E. The single tax mania. (National review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 56, p. 484–495.) *** DA**

Beasley, R. F. Why should agriculture be so unprofitable? (Single tax review. New York, 1916. 4°. v. 16, p. 11–19.) **TIQA**

Beckwith, L. D. Horse sense and taxes [Atascadero, Calif.,] 1918. 12 p. nar. 16°

Bell, Stephen. A monopoly of wisdom honesty and honor. (American federationist Washington, June, 1897. 4°. v. 4, no. 4, p 98–99.) **† TDR**

Bellangee, James. Fairhope the forerunner. (Twentieth century magazine. Boston, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 483–492.) *** DA**

—— Fairhope, its problems and its future (Single tax review. New York, 1913. 4° v. 13, no. 3, p. 17–27.) **TIQA**

—— Fairhope; the single tax applied (Single tax review. New York, 1903. 4° v. 3, no. 2, p. 11–15.) **TIQA**

—— A working model in the single tax [Fairhope Industrial Association, Mobile Bay in Baldwin Co., Alabama.] (Michigan alumnus. Ann Arbor, 1904. v. 10, p. 227–230.) **STC**

Bengough, J. W. The up-to-date primer a first book of lessons for little political economists, in words of one syllable... New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1896. 75 p illus. 12°. **TIE p.v.96, no.1**

—— What the single tax would do (Single tax review. New York, 1921. 4° v. 21, p. 77–80.) **TIQA**

Bennett, Helen C. Fairhope, a single-tax colony which has made good. (Collier's New York, 1912. f°. v. 49, no. 26, p. 24 44, 46.) *** DA**

Benton, Charles Edward. Explanation of the single tax. (American journal of politics. New York, 1893. 8°. v. 2, p. 347–354.) **SA**

—— The single tax in its relation to socialism. (American journal of politics. New York, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 417–421.) **SA**

Berens, Lewis Henry. A pioneer of the single tax. 1859–60. Edwin Burgess, of London and of Racine, Wis. (Land values. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 11, p. 48–49, 177–178.) **† TIQA**

—— Shall we tax land-values? (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 375–382.) *** DA**

—— The taxation of land values. Can this tax be shifted? (Single tax review. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 6, no. 3, p. 1–6.) **TIQA**

—— Toward the light. Elementary studies in ethics and economics. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1903. 244 p. 8°. **TB**

Berens, Lewis Henry, and Ignatius Singer. The story of my dictatorship. The taxation of land values clearly explained. London: Land Values Publication Dept., n.d. 48 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.45, no.2**

—— —— Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America [1915]. 128 p. 8°. **TIQ**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Bernard, Alfred D. Annual reassessment versus the unearned increment tax. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1915. 8°. v. 58, p. 202–213.) **SA**

Bernard, George. The ethics of the single tax. (American magazine of civics. New York, 1896. 8°. v. 8, p. 518–528.) **SA**

Bjøiner, Signe. The spiritual, mental and economic background for the Henry George movement in Denmark. (In: International Conference on the Taxation of Land Values, Oxford, 1923. Official report of proceedings. London [1924?]. 4°. p. 17–19.) **TIQA**

Blanchard, Edgar F. The unearned increment. (Twentieth century magazine. Boston, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 443–445.) ***DA**

Bocock, Kemper. Tax the area; a solution of the land problem. New York: John W. Lovell Co. [cop. 1887.] 87 p. 12°. (Lovell's library.) **TIQ**

Boggs, Herbert A., and C. B. Rathbun. Fallacy of the single-tax limited. (Twentieth century. New York, 1889. 4°. v. 3, p. 58–60.) **† SFA**

Borland, Wilfred P. The iron law of wages. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 910–919.) **TDRA**

—— Is it a sucker or a whale? (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 684–691.) **TDRA**

—— Labor and the single tax. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1891. 8°. v. 15, p. 600–602.) **TDRA**

—— Mr. Stuart's "economic problem." (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 1001–1004.) **TDRA**

—— Monopoly rent. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 439–445.) **TDRA**

—— Natural versus artificial socialism. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1893. 4°. v. 10, p. 462–467.) **TPB**

—— The right of property in land. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 4°. v. 11, p. 283–291.) **TPB**

—— Scientific taxation (?). (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1892. 8°. v. 16, p. 979–981.) **TDRA**

—— The single tax theory. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 4°. v. 11, p. 62–67.) **TPB**

—— The speculative margin, and the natural price of land. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 219–225.) **TDRA**

—— The sufficiency of economic rent. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 4°. v. 11, p. 338–344.) **TPB**

—— Taxation of land values. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 4°. v. 11, p. 120–124.) **TPB**

Breakdown of the single tax theory in the municipalities of western Canada. (Economic world. New York, 1917. 4°. new series, v. 13, p. 486–487.) **† SIC**

Brink, Abel. Henry Georgeism in Denmark. (In: International Conference on the Taxation of Land Values, Oxford, 1923. Official report of proceedings. London [1924?]. 4°. p. 14–17.) **TIQA**

Brokaw, W. Edwin. The single tax and transportation. (American journal of politics. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 4, p. 369–377.) **SA**

Brown, A. P. Why did I lose interest in the single-tax. (Twentieth century. New York, 1890. 4°. v. 5, no. 23, p. 7–9.) **† SFA**

Brown, Harry Gunnison. Economic science and the common welfare... Columbia, Mo: Missouri Book Co., 1923. xiii, 179, 273 p. 8°. **TC**

Rent of land and its taxation: part 2, p. 199–266. Reprinted from his *Theory of earned and unearned incomes*, 1918, p. 199–254, *TB*.

—— The ethics of land-value taxation. (Journal of political economy. Chicago, 1917. 8°. v. 25, p. 464–492.) **TAA**

—— Is American liberalism a betrayal of the masses? (Libertarian. Greenville, S. C., 1925. 8°. v. 5, p. 318–329.) ***DA**

—— The single-tax complex. (Journal of political economy. Chicago, 1924. 8°. v. 32, p. 164–190.) **TAA**

Revised and reprinted in his *Three essays on the taxation of unearned incomes, TIK.*

—— The theory of earned and unearned incomes; a study of the economic laws of distribution with some of their applications to social policy. Columbia, Mo.: Missouri Book Co., 1918. xi, 258 p. 8°. **TB**

Rent of land and its taxation: p. 199–254. Reprinted in his *Economic science and the common welfare*, 1923, part 2, p. 199–266, *TC*. Revised and reprinted in his *Three essays on the taxation of unearned incomes, TIK.*

—— Three essays on the taxation of unearned incomes... Columbia, Mo.: Lucas Brothers, 1925. x, 173 p. 2. ed., rev. & enl. 8°. **TIK**

Rent of land and its taxation: p. 51–115. Reprinted with changes and additions from his *Theory of earned and unearned incomes, TB.* The single tax as a deterrent to thrift!: p. 117–169. Reprinted with changes from his *Single tax complex of some contemporary economists, Journal of political economy*, April, 1924.

—— Two essays on the taxation of unearned incomes. Columbia, Mo.: Missouri Book Co., 1921. vi, 124 p. 8°. **TIQ**

Single Tax in General, continued.

—— What shall we tax — earned or unearned incomes. (National Tax Relief Convention, Chicago, 1923. Report. Chicago [1924]. 8°. p. 36–43.) **TIA**

Brown, James Roger. The farmer and the single tax. New York, n.d. 8 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.44, no.7**

Repr.: Proceedings of the 75th annual meeting of the New York State Agricultural Society.

—— —— *** C p.v.847, no.10**

—— —— 2. ed. **TIE p.v.67, no.1**

—— An open letter to legislators. New York: Manhattan Single Tax Club [1919]. 16 p. nar. 16°. **TB p.v.137, no.2**

—— A plain talk on taxation. New York: Manhattan Single Tax Club, n.d. 24 p. 2. ed. nar. 16°. **TIE p.v.44, no.4**

—— —— **TIE p.v.67, no.2**

Brown, James Roger, and Allan Robinson. Debate for and against single tax on land. (In: New York State. — Agriculture Department. Bulletin. Albany, 1915. no. 71, p. 1764–1775.) **VPZ**

Brown, Thomas L. Rent: its essence and its place in the distribution of wealth. (Arena. Boston, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 81–95.) *** DA**

Browne, Stewart. Exempting buildings from municipal taxation. For the Mayor's Taxation Committee. [New York, 1914.] [8] p. 8°. **TIE p.v.42, no.13**

—— The single tax. [New York, 1914.] 16 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.21, no.11**

Title from cover.

Bryan, G. J. Advance in tax laws in Canada. (Single tax review. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 13, no. 5, p. 14–21.) **TIQA**

Bucklin, James W. The single tax told to preachers. (National single taxer. Minneapolis, 1898. f°. v. 7, no. 17, p. 3–4.) **† TIQA**

Buescher, Gustav. The abolition of poverty by the restoration of equal rights to the use of the earth. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 11, no. 1, p. 7–14; no. 2, p. 21–27; no. 3, p. 22–25; no. 4, p. 19–26; no. 5, p. 22–25; no. 6, p. 8–14; v. 12, no. 1, p. 1–5; no. 2, p. 10–15; no. 3, p. 14–15.) **TIQA**

—— Eine Steuerreform zu Gunsten der Arbeit; ein Wort zum Nachdenken an das arbeitende Volk der Schweiz. Zuerich: Kommissions-Verlag der Buchhandlung der Schweiz. Grütlivereins, 1905. 62 p. 12°. **TIQB p.v.4, no.12**

Bullock, Charles Jesse. The boom that disappeared. [A study of the practical workings of the single tax plan in Vancouver.] (Real estate magazine. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 4, July, p. 73–75, 77–78; Oct., p. 73–75.) **TEA**

—— Local option in taxation. (National Tax Association. Addresses and proceedings, fifth annual conference, 1911. Columbus, O., 1912. p. 271–287.) **TIA**

Bullock, Edna Dean, compiler. Selected articles on single tax, compiled by Edna D. Bullock. White Plains, N. Y., and New York City: The H. W. Wilson Company, 1915. xxviii, 199 p. 8°. (Debaters' handbook series.) **SAD**

Bibliography: p. xxi–xxviii.

—— —— Second copy. **M. R. R. Desk**

—— —— 2. ed., rev. and enl. by J. E. Johnsen. New York: H. W. Wilson Co. 1917. xxxiii, 249 p. 8°. (Debaters' handbook series.) **SAD**

Bibliography: p. xxi–xxxiii.

Burch, Henry Reed, and Scott Nearing. Elements of economics, with special reference to American conditions; for the use of high schools. New York: Macmillan Co. 1912. xvii, 363 p. 8°. **TC**

Single tax: p. 338–341.

Burgess, Edwin. The Edwin Burgess letters on taxation... Racine, Wis.: W. S. Buffham, n.d. 35 p. 12°. **TIE p.v.20, no.15**

Burgess, George. Every man's wages, how to increase them permanently; a claim for the taxation of land value. London: United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values [1922]. 47 p. 8°. **TIQ**

Burke, Thomas. Social reform and the general election [England]. (Forum. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 29, p. 523–531.) *** DA**

Burleigh, Edward D. Capitalist production and the single tax. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1897. 8°. v. 14, p. 679–687.) **TPB**

—— "Insufficient social and economic remedies." (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 234–238, 302–318.) **TPB**

—— The single tax — its philosophy and application. (Single tax review. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 6, no. 1, p. 1–6.) **TIQA**

—— "The single tax fallacy." (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1897. 8°. v. 14, p. 1032–1041.) **TPB**

—— Socialism and single tax not equally beneficial. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 29–31.) **TPB**

—— Some socialist errors. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 131–137, 200–206, 298–304, 370–376, 472–478, 535–541, 626–636, 718–727.) **TPB**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Burleigh, Florence A. Are we a free people? (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 915–916.) **TPB**

—— A criticism of the single tax criticised. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 619–623.) **TPB**

—— The inadequacy of the single tax. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 508–514.) **TPB**

—— Natural taxation. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1900. 8°. v. 17, p. 108–117, 194–202.) **TPB**

—— The new abolition and the old. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1900. 8°. v. 17, p. 478–482.) **TPB**

—— Reforms in taxation. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1901. 8°. v. 18, p. 440–443.) **TPB**

—— A reply. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1902. 8°. v. 19, p. 27–31.) **TPB**

—— Restriction of freedom. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1901. 8°. v. 18, p. 106–110.) **TPB**

—— The single tax. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1900. 8°. v. 17, p. 276–284.) **TPB**

—— Single tax versus socialism. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1900. 8°. v. 17, p. 648–655.) **TPB**

—— Socialism vs. single tax. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1900. 8°. v. 17, p. 996–1003.) **TPB**

—— Socialism versus single tax. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1901. 8°. v. 18, p. 354–360, 725–729.) **TPB**

—— The true function of government. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 115–118.) **TPB**

Business view of the single tax. (Twentieth century. Boston, 1913. 8°. v. 7, p. 151–152.) ***DA**

Byles, R. B. To fight the single tax. (Outlook. London, 1912. f°. v. 30, p. 44–45.) ***DA**

Byrne, Henry Dowling. Single taxation. (Case and comment. Rochester, 1913. 4°. v. 19, p. 449–451.) **XAA**

Call, Henry L. The coming revolution. Boston: Arena Pub. Co., 1895. 239 p. 8°. **TB**

Monopoly of land: p. 122–138.

Carver, Thomas Nixon. Essays in social justice. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1915. vii, 429 p. 8°. ***R–SB**

Single tax: p. 281–303.

—— Ethical basis of distribution. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 79–99.) **SA**

—— Principles of national economy. Boston: Ginn & Co. [cop. 1921.] vi, 773 p. 8°. **TC**

Single tax: p. 731–739.

—— Principles of rural economics. New York: Ginn & Co. [1911.] 12°. ***R–VPC**

Single tax: p. 302–305.

Cassels, William. The movement in Scotland after thirty-two years. (Single tax review. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 13, no. 2, p. 20–25.) **TIQA**

Chambers, John S. The grave dangers involved in the proposed "single tax" amendment to the constitution of California. (Economic world. New York, 1920. 4°. new series, v. 20, p. 341–342.) **† SIC**

Chomley, C. H., and R. L. Outhwaite. The essential reform; land values taxation in theory and practice. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1909. ix, 242 p. 8°. **TIQ**

Clark, A. B. Recent tax developments in western Canada. (National Tax Association. Proceedings. New York, 1921. 8°. 1920, p. 49–69.) **TIA**

—— Taxation in the western provinces of Canada. (National Tax Association. Proceedings. Madison, Wis., 1915. no. 8, 1914, p. 434–447.) **TIA**

Clark, John Bates. The ethics of land tenure. (International journal of ethics. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 62–79.) **YFA**

—— *See also* **Post,** Louis Freeland, and J. B. Clark.

Colbron, G. I. New developments in Denmark. (Land and freedom. New York, 1925. 4°. v. 25, p. 45–46, 73–75.) **TIQA**

—— Single tax in Germany. (Public. Chicago, 1903. 4°. v. 5, p. 660–662.) **† TIQA**

Review of A. Damaschke's *Land reform.*

Collings, Jesse. The colonization of rural Britain; a complete scheme for the regeneration of British rural life. London: Rural World Pub. Co. [1914?] 2 v. 8°. **TE**

Single taxers: v. 2, p. 450–459.

Commons, John Rogers. A progressive tax on bare land values. (Political science quarterly. Lancaster, Pa., 1922. 8°. v. 37, p. 41–68.) **SEA**

—— Single tax in theory and practice. (Public. Chicago, 1908. 4°. v. 10, p. 1205–1209.) **† TIQA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Commonwealth Club of California. — Committee on Taxation. The land tax amendment. (In its: Transactions. San Francisco, 1916. 8°. v. 11, p. 329–367.) **SA**

Commonwealth Land Party. National convention, Feb. 8–9, 1924. (Land and freedom. New York, 1924. 4°. v. 24, p. 6–9.) **TIQA**

Connolly, John D. Land taxation in New Zealand. (United States. — State Department. Consular reports. Washington, 1894. 8°. v. 44, p. 615–624.) **TLG**

Cornick, P. H. The single tax and natural wealth. Taxation of mines. (Single tax review. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 14, no. 4, p. 25–34.) **TIQA**

Cornwall, F. H. G. Some general facts of our progress in Australia. (Single tax review. New York, 1920. 4°. v. 20, p. 118–119.) **TIQA**

Cossa, Luigi. Scienza delle finanze. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1893. ix, (1)5–210 p. 6. ed. 12°. (Primi elementi di economia politica. v. 3.) **TID**

—— Taxation: its principles and methods. Translated from the "Scienza delle finanze" of L. Cossa [by A. H. Zumlogsen]. With an introduction and notes by H. White. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1888. xi, 213 p. 8°. **TIK**

Single tax: p. 128–132, 147–149.

Cowern, J. F. A friendly criticism of the usual single tax argument. (Single tax review. New York, 1917. 4°. v. 17, p. 273–283.) **TIQA**

Cox, Harold. The Lloyd-Georgian land taxes. (Edinburgh review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 218, p. 236–256.) ***DA**

—— The rating of site values. (Edinburgh review. London, 1914. 8°. v. 220, p. 215–238.) ***DA**

Craig, S. S. Ethics of the single tax. (Arena. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 51–59.) ***DA**

Craigie, E. J. Taxation of land values in South Australia. (Single tax review. New York, 1915. 4°. v. 15, no. 1, p. 49–53.) **TIQA**

Croasdale, William Thomas. Progress toward the single tax. (Twentieth century. New York, 1889. 4°. v. 3, p. 247–249.) **† SFA**

Crompton, Charles E. Would the single tax cure unemployment. (Land & liberty. London, 1921. 4°. v. 27, p. 65–66.) **† TIQA**

Custer, L. P. Revolution vs. evolution. Karl Marx socialism or Henry George's single tax — which? (Single tax review. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 4, no. 2, p. 11–16.) **TIQA**

Dalzell, A. G. Single tax in theory and in practice. (Municipal world. St. Thomas, Ont., 1921. 4°. v. 31, p. 233–234.) **† SERA**

Damaschke, Adolf Wilhelm Ferdinand. Die Bodenreform; Grundsätzliches und Geschichtliches zur Erkenntnis und Überwindung der sozialen Not. Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1918. xvi, 512 p. 8°. **TE**

—— The single tax; a ten minutes' explanation. (Land values. London, 1913. 4°. v. 15, p. 10–11.) **† TIQA**

Dame, Elma. Thoughts of a settlement worker... Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America, 1912. 22 p. nar. 16°.

Daniels, Winthrop More. The elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1899. vii, 383 p. 8° **TID**

Single tax: p. 79–86.

Danziger, Samuel. Progress of the single tax movement. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1897. 8°. v. 33, p. 454–456.) **TDRA (International)**

—— The single tax and American municipalities. (National municipal review. Concord, N. H., 1915. 8°. v. 4, p. 616–621.) **SERA**

Darrow, Clarence. Land and labor. Address for the Single Tax League... Los Angeles, March 27th, 1913. (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1913. 4°. v. 9, no. 4, p. 13–21.) **† SFA**

—— Single tax. (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1914. 4°. v. 10, no. 6–7, p. 27–29.) **† SFA**

Davenport, Herbert Joseph. Exhausted farms and exhausting taxation. (Journal of political economy. Chicago, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 354–362.) **TAA**

—— The extent and the significance of the unearned increment. (American Economic Association. Papers and discussion. Princeton, 1911. 8°. 1910, p. 322–332.) **TAA**

—— The single tax in the English budget. (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, 1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 279–292.) **TAA**

—— The taxation of unearned increment. (National Tax Association. Addresses and proceedings. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 1, 1907, p. 294–303.) **TIA**

—— Theoretical issues in the single tax. (American economic review. Ithaca, 1917. 8°. v. 7, p. 1–30.) **TAA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Davidson, David. Den engelska jordvärdestegringsbeskattningen. (Ekonomisk tidskrift. Uppsala, 1911. 8°. v. 13, p. 1–16.) **TAA**

Davies, Harry Dewlyn. The professor and the single tax [William Smart]. (Land values. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 10, p. 174–175.) **† TIQA**

Davis, C. H. Single tax and good roads. (Public. Chicago, 1916. 4°. v. 19, p. 1081–1083.) **† TIQA**

Dawson, William Harbutt. The unearned increment. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1910. vi, 170, xxxix p., 1 l. 3. ed. 8°. **TE**

First edition reviewed in *The Nation,* New York, 1891, v. 53, p. 149–150, **DA.*

De Beck, David. The philosophy of cuttlefishes. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1899. 8°. v. 4, p. 107–109.) **TDRA (International)**

Demuth, J. A. Professional economists versus single taxers. (Single tax review. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 14, no. 1, p. 28–36.) **TIQA**

Denegri, Luis. Contribución al estudio de la doctrina georgista. (Revista del impuesto único. Buenos Aires, 1924–25. 4°. año 4, p. 74–78, 106–108, 138–140, 177–183, 199–205, 244–247, 276–280, 311–315, 332–334.) **TIQA**

Diagnosis before treatment. (Freeman. New York, 1921. v. 4, p. 221–222.) *** DA**

Dickey, Luther S. Edmonton, the freest city in America. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 11, no. 5, p. 31–32, 50–55.) **TIQA**

—— The genesis of the exemption from taxation of improvements in Vancouver. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 11, no. 3, p. 56–69.) **TIQA**

—— How values grow in Vancouver. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 11, no. 3, p. 39–46.) **TIQA**

—— Los Angeles and Vancouver compared. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 11, no. 3, p. 26–31.) **TIQA**

—— The movement in the provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 11, no. 6, p. 51–56.) **TIQA**

—— Single tax in Vancouver. (Public. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 14, p. 630–631.) **† TIQA**

—— Vancouver, a metropolis set upon a hill. The city leading the world in the first great step in civic righteousness. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 11, no. 3, p. 1–12.) **TIQA**

Dixon, F. J. The progress of land value taxation in western Canada. (National Tax Association. Proceedings. Madison, Wis., 1915. no. 8, 1914, p. 405–415.) **TIA**

Do swelling land values belong to the community. (Survey. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 29, p. 831–832.) **SHA**

Doblin, Benjamin. Some interesting events in the history of the Manhattan Single Tax Club, 1886–1892. (Single tax review. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 13, no. 6, p. 50–62; v. 14, no. 1, p. 37–40; no. 2, p. 26–29; no. 3, p. 17–21; no. 5, p. 53–55.) **TIQA**

Douglas, W. A. Religion of the land question. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1898. 8°. v. 34, p. 505–508.) **TDRA (International)**

Dove, Patrick Edward. The theory of human progression; abridged by J. A. Kellogg. New York: I. H. Blanchard Co., 1910. 5 p.l., 142 p. 8°. **SEC**

—— The theory of human progression, and natural probability of a reign of justice [by P. E. Dove]. London: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. xii, 13–523 p., 1 table. 8°. **SEC**

Contains autograph of Geo. Bancroft on fly-leaf and a letter by H. B. Smith, relating to the book, inserted.

This is part 1 of The science of politics, projected by P. E. Dove, and is the only part published.

A **Duke** blocks a railroad. Argyle says it would interfere with his private walk, and that settles it. (National single taxer. Minneapolis, 1897. f°. v. 6, no. 17, p. 10.) **† TIQA**

Reprinted from *Glasgow single tax.*

Dunlap, S. S. The "single tax" explained. (Progressive farmer. Raleigh, N. C., 1919. f°. v. 34, p. 886–887.) **† VPA**

—— *See also* **Nims,** Boyden, and S. S. Dunlap.

Durst, John H. The taxation of land. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 372–376.) *** DA**

The **Efficacy** of the single tax. (Libertarian. Greenville, S. C., 1925. 8°. v. 4, p. 53–62.) *** DA**

Eggleston, W. G. Single tax facts in Oregon. (Public. Chicago, 1912. v. 15, p. 174–176.) **† TIQA**

Eggleston, W. G., and others. People's power and public taxation. [Portland, Ore.: Multnomah Prtg. Co., 1910.] 128 p. illus. 3. ed. 8°. **TIE p.v.43, no.8**

Einaudi, Luigi. Studi sugli effetti delle imposte; contributo allo studio dei problemi tributari municipali. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1902. 1, 288 p. 8°. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali. v. 40.) **TIK**

L'imposta sugli incrementi del valor capitale del suolo: p. 103–126.

Single Tax in General, continued.

Elgin, E. M. A single-tax town [Fairhope, Alabama]. (New York Evening Post. New York, Saturday, Dec. 8, 1900. f°. p. 38, col. 4–5.) *** A**

Enclaves of economic rent. v. 1–5 (1921–25). Harvard, Mass., 1921–25. 8°. **TIQA**
v. 1–2 called: Enclaves of single tax.
Editor: v. 1–5, Charles White Huntington.

Equitable Taxation League. For a greater and better Missouri by just taxation. Proposed amendments to the state constitution to be submitted to voters at November election, 1912... St. Louis: Equitable Taxation League, n.d. 24 p. nar. 8°. **TIE p.v.20, no.14**

Essence of the single tax. (Public. Chicago, 1912. 4°. v. 15, p. 1131–1134.) **† TIQA**

Fairchild, George Thompson. Rural wealth and welfare. Economic principles illustrated and applied in farm life. New York: Macmillan Co., 1900. xiii, 381 p. 12°. (Rural science series.) **VPE**
Single tax: p. 365–367.

Fairhope, Alabama, 1894–1904. The single tax colony on Mobile Bay. [Fairhope:] Fairhope Courier Print [1904]. 29 p. illus. obl. 16°. **TIK**

The **Fairhope** controversy. (Single tax review. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 5, no. 1, p. 14–23, 42–46.) **TIQA**

Falloon, George. Single tax explained... Kansas City: Missouri Anti-Single Tax League [cop. 1912]. 1 p.l., 33 p. illus. 4. ed. 8°. **TIE p.v.11, no.3**

Farmer, A. B. Single tax in Canada. (Public. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 14, p. 511–513.) **† TIQA**

Farmers National Single Tax League. A movement of the progressive farmers of the United States to spread knowledge of the single tax among farmers. n.t.-p. [Washington, 191–?] 8 p. nar. 16°.

Faubel, Arthur Louis. Principles of economics, an elementary text by Arthur L. Faubel. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co. [cop. 1923.] xxx p., 1 l., 413 p. 8°. **TC**
Single tax: p. 384–390.

Felden, Emil. The land of your children. A sermon delivered in St. Martini Church, Bremen... Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America, n.d. 23 p. nar. 16°. **TE p.v.55, no.12**

—— —— [Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America, n.d.] 19 p. 8°.

Fels, Joseph. Address at Pender Hall, Vancouver. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 11, no. 3, p. 15–19.) **TIQA**

—— The religion of Joseph Fels. [Cincinnati: Allied Printing Trades Council, 191–?] 8 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.8, no.7**

—— The single tax coming. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 4, no. 2, p. 9–16.) **TEA**

—— Some fruits of landlordism. (Twentieth century magazine. Boston, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 17–20.) *** DA**

—— Taxation, housing and town planning. (Union internationale des villes. Premier congrès international et exposition comparée des villes, 1913. Brussels, 1914. 4°. série 1, p. 49–58.) **SER**

—— Taxation, housing and town planning. (American city. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 425–427.) **SERA**
From a paper read at the International Town Planning Conference, Ghent, 1913.

—— Unearned increments — soap, cows and land. (The Public. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 14, p. 556–560.) **† TIQA**

Fels, Mary. Joseph Fels; his life work. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1916. 2 p.l., 271 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Ferguson, John. The taxation of land values; a retrospect and a forecast. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 483–494, 618–628.) *** DA**

Ferns, J. Hamilton. Single tax in theory and in practice. (Economic world. New York, 1919. 4°. new series, v. 18, p. 41–44.) **† SIC**
Reprinted from *Monetary times,* Toronto, June 27, 1919.

Field, J. A., editor. *See* **Materials** for the study of elementary economics.

Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin. The A B C of taxation; with Boston object lessons. Private property in land, and other essays and addresses. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1909. vi p., 1 l., vii–ix, 229 p., 4 pl. 12°. *** R – TIK**

—— A Boston object lesson in taxation. (National single taxer. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 9, no. 12, p. 5–10.) **TIQA**

—— Land; the rent concept; the property concept. Boston, cop. 1915. 15 p. nar. 16°.
Cover-title.

—— —— Boston, cop. 1916. 19 p. 2. ed. nar. 16°. **TIE p.v.41, no.12**

—— A 1911 single tax catechism... Boston: [Bartlett & Grover, Inc.,] 1910. 20 p. 6. ed. nar. 16°. **TIE p.v.26, no.1**
Cover-title.

—— —— Boston: C. B. Fillebrown, 1910. 20 p. 6. ed. nar. 16°. **TIE p.v.20, no.2**
Cover-title.

Single Tax in General, continued.

—— ... A 1913 single tax catechism... 11th revision. Boston: C. B. Fillebrown, cop. 1913. 16 p. **TIQ**
Cover-title.
Bound with his: Single tax handbook for 1913.

—— A 1914 single tax catechism... Boston, 1913. 16 p. nar. 16°. **TIE p.v.20, no.3**
Cover-title.

—— A 1915 single tax catechism... 13th revision. Boston, 1914. 18 p. nar. 16°.
Cover-title. **TIK p.v.9, no.3**

—— The principles of natural taxation, showing the origin and progress of plans for the payment of all public expenses from economic rent... Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1917. xx p., 1 l., 281 p., 4 ports. 12°. **TIQ**
"A revision and enlargement of *A single tax handbook for 1913.*" — *Preface.*

—— The professors and the single tax. (National magazine. Boston, 1914. 8°. v. 40, p. 1015–1023.) *** DA**

—— The single tax. (National Tax Association. Addresses and proceedings. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 1, 1907, p. 286–293.) **TIA**

—— A single tax handbook for 1913. Boston: The author [cop. 1912]. 180 p. 12°. **TIK**

—— Taxation. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1914. 4 p.l., 163 p. 12°. (National social science series.) **TIK**
Land tax: p. 130–143.

—— Taxation and housing. (National Conference on Housing. Proceedings, 1915. [New York,] n.d. 8°. p. 92–112.) **TDN**

—— Taxation and housing; reprint of a paper read at the Fourth National Conference on Housing in America. Boston, cop. 1915. 14 p. nar. 16°. **TIE p.v.41, no.14**
Cover-title.

—— Taxation of privilege. (Harper's weekly. New York, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 761.) *** DA**

—— Thomas G. Shearman and his Natural taxation. (National magazine. Boston, 1915. 8°. v. 41, p. 1075–1080.) *** DA**

Filmer, John. Laborer worthy of his hire. How landlordism absorbs the earnings of people who work for a living. (National single taxer. Minneapolis, 1897. f°. v. 6, no. 3, p. 1–3.) **† TIQA**

Firmin, Albert. The land rent of Manhattan, 1813–1912. A century of tribute. (Single tax review. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 13, no. 6, p. 63–75.) **TIQA**

Flower, B. O. Fundamental fraternal movements of the present. Single tax. (Arena. Boston, 1903. 8°. v. 29, p. 41–45.) *** DA**

Fluerscheim, Michael. Economic and monopolistic rent. (Twentieth century. New York, 1892–93. 4°. v. 9, no. 21, p. 4–6; v. 10, no. 14, p. 7–9.) **† SFA**

—— The only way of social salvation. (Brotherhood. London, 1888–89. 8°. v. 3, p. 14–18, 43–48, 77–81, 106–111, 145–148, 178–181, 210–213, 243–245, 273–277.) **SFA**

—— —— Second copy. **TIQB n.c.1**

—— Single taxists and the interest question. (Twentieth century. New York, 1892. 8°. v. 9, no. 13, p. 4–6.) **† SFA**

Folwell, William W. Weakness and danger of the single tax. (Century. New York, 1891. 8°. v. 42, p. 792–795.) *** DA**

The **Formula** of the single tax. (Freeman. New York, 1921. f°. v. 4, p. 246–247.) *** DA**

Fosdick, Charles Dean. What is single tax? (National magazine. Boston, 1913. 8°. v. 37, p. 406–410.) *** DA**

Fowlds, George. The single tax. A rotarian club address. Auckland, N. Z., 1922. 35 p. 12°.
Cover-title.

—— Taxation and commerce... Auckland, N. Z., 1923. 7 p. 8°.

Foxall, E. W. Anti-poverty's case in Australia. (Standard. New York, Dec. 24, 1887. f°. v. 2, no. 25, p. 6–7.) **††† TIQA**

Fries, Ernst. Justice of the single tax. (Iron molders journal. Cincinnati, 1898. 8°. v. 34, p. 110–113.) **TDRA (International)**

Future of the Joseph Fels Fund. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 4, no. 5, p. 72–73.) **TEA**

Garland, Hamlin. A new declaration of rights. (Arena. Boston, 1891. 8°. v. 3, p. 157–184.) *** DA**

—— The single tax in actual application. (Arena. Boston, 1894. 8°. v. 10, p. 52–58.) *** DA**

Garrison, Frank Wright. The case for the single tax. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1913. 8°. v. 112, p. 737–746.) *** DA**

—— —— Second copy. **TIE p.v.74, no.3**

—— Joseph Fels, single taxer. (Single tax review. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 14, no. 2, p. 1–6.) **TIQA**

Garrison, William Lloyd. The new abolition. A speech delivered before the Chicago Single Tax Club, September 3, 1891. (Standard. New York, 1891. f°. v. 10, p. 204–206.) **† TIQA**

—— The philosophy of the single tax movement. New York: Sterling Pub. Co., 1895. 15 p. 8°. (Sterling library. no. 49.) **TIK p.v.4, no.8**

Single Tax in General, continued.

—— Single tax. (In: Bliss, W. D. P. Encyclopedia of social reform. New York, 1910. 4°. p. 1114–1117.) **SB**

—— Single tax the instrument. Address before the Unitarian Ministerial Union at Channing Hall, Boston, April 28, 1901. (Standard. New York, May 14, 1890. f°. v. 7, no. 20, p. 8–9.) **† TIQA**

—— Why I am a single-taxer. (Twentieth century. New York, 1890. 4°. v. 4, no. 18, p. 5–6.) **† SFA**

Garrison, William Lloyd, and others. Ethics of the single tax. (Arena. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 51–59.) *** DA**

Garvin, Florence. The village of Arden. (Libertarian. Greenville, S. C., 1925. 8°. v. 4, p. 222–225.) *** DA**

Garvin, Lucius F. C. Solving the labor problem. (Arena. Boston, 1906. 8°. v. 36, p. 10–12.) *** DA**

Gaskine, J. W. Arden: a modern "As you like it." (Independent. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 71, p. 299–304.) *** DA**

Gaston, E. B. Fairhope, the home of the single tax and the referendum. (Independent. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 55, p. 1670–1677.) *** DA**

Gay, Sarah Mifflin, and others. Is the single tax enough? (Arena. Boston, 1895. 8°. v. 13, p. 284–291, 411–424; v. 15, p. 196–211, 956–964.) *** DA**

George, Henry, jr. La amenaza del privilegio; estudio de los peligros pará la república debidos á la existencia de una clase social privilegiada... Madrid: F. Beltrán [1916]. 462 p. 8°. (Biblioteca moderna de filosofia y ciencias sociales.) **TIQB**

—— The menace of privilege. A study of the dangers to the republic from the existence of a favored class. New York: Macmillan Co., 1905. xii p., 1 l., 421 p. 8°. **SB**

—— The next depression in America. (Westminster review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 157, p. 527–535.) *** DA**

—— The road to freedom. (United States. — Congress. Congressional record. Washington, 1911. 4°. v. 47, part 2, p. 1848–1855.) *** SAE**

—— Single tax in the Pacific northwest. (Public. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 14, p. 294–295.) **TIQA**

—— Tactics of the single tax movement. (Public. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 14, p. 914–917.) **† TIQA**

—— Tom L. Johnson: the man and his work. (Twentieth century magazine. Boston, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 291–297.) *** DA**

—— Who are the criminals? New York: Abbey Press [1901]. 24 p. nar. 12°. **TIK**

George movement in Scandinavia. (Public. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 14, p. 542–545.) **† TIQA**

Ghent, W. J. View of the single tax. (Weekly review. New York, 1921. 4°. v. 4, p. 104–105.) *** DA**

Gibson, David. Confessions of a parasite. [Cleveland, 1915?] 22 p. 16°. **TIE p.v.53, no.2**

Repr.: Ground hog, Dec. 5, 1914.
Cover-title.

—— The single tax. What it is and what it will accomplish. (National Tax Relief Convention, Chicago, 1923. Report. Chicago [1924]. 8°. p. 138–146.) **TIA**

—— The single tax; what it is and what it will accomplish. (Commerce and finance. New York, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 372–374.) **† TGA**

Gilbert, James H. Single-tax movement in Oregon. (Political science quarterly. Lancaster, Pa., 1916. 8°. v. 31, p. 25–52.) **SEA**

Gjerulff, Gerda. Jord och Penge... Kjøbenhavn: E. Wienes, 1916. 113 p. 8°. **TIQ**

Goldzier, Julia. The at-one-ment of christian science and single tax. A feeble attempt to unite two mighty subjects... [New York: Polydore Barnes Co.,] cop. 1905. 76 p. 2. ed. 4°. **† TIQ**

Gorgas, William Crawford. Sanitation and morality. (Constructive quarterly. New York, 1916. 4°. v. 4, p. 320–328.) **ZEA**

—— Two papers on public sanitation and the single tax, by Surgeon General Wm. C. Gorgas...and Professor Lewis J. Johnson ... New York: Single Tax Information Bureau [1914]. 24 p. 16°. **TIE p.v.44, no.6**

Portraits on inside covers.

—— —— Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America [1915]. 23 p. **TIQB p.v.8, no.12**

Graham, J. Whidden. Just taxation. (New England magazine. Boston, 1892. 4°. new series, v. 6, p. 706–708.) *** DA**

Gray, A. J. Interest and the cause of interest. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 653–656.) **TDRA**

Gray, Lewis Cecil. Introduction to agricultural economics. New York: Macmillan Co., 1924. xii p., 1 l., 556 p. maps, charts, facsims. 8°. **VPE**

Single tax: p. 300–306.

Single Tax in General, continued.

The **Great** problem of our great towns. Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb,] n.d. 24 p. 8°. **TIK p.v.4, no.1**

Grenell, Judson. Economic tangles; industrial problems explained through lessons drawn from passing events. Lansing, Mich.: Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Co. [cop. 1902.] 220 p. 8°. **TB**

Single tax: p. 155–172.

—— The single tax. What it is and what it will accomplish. Chicago: Henry George Lecture Association, n.d. 21 p. nar. 16°.

—— —— Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America, n.d. 35 p. nar. 16°. **TIE p.v.43, no.17**

—— Single tax in Michigan. Its effect, if adopted, on the farmers, wage workers and manufacturers. (National single taxer. Minneapolis, 1898. f°. v. 7, no. 20, p. 1, 7; no. 21, p. 1–2.) **† TIQA**

—— What is the single tax? (Single tax review. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 9, no. 1, p. 1–12.) **TIQA**

Griziotti, Benvenuto. Le imposte sugli incrementi di valore nei capitali. (Giornale degli economisti. Roma, 1910. 8°. serie 3, v. 40, p. 625–658; v. 41, p. 45–63, 281–309, 401–430, 648–682.) **TAA**

Groh, D. W. From a single taxer. (Discontent. Tacoma, Wash., 1899. f°. v. 1, no. 44, p. 3.) **†† SFA**

Gros, José. Inconsistent reform movements. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 4°. v. 11, p. 566–568.) **TPB**

—— Monopoly fund. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 997–1000.) **TDRA**

—— "Progress minus monopoly." [Fairhope.] (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1901. 8°. v. 18, p. 194–196.) **TPB**

—— The solidarity of all reforms. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 468–471, 556–559, 664–668, 767–771, 837–841.) **TDRA**

—— Timid reformers. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1895. 4°. v. 12, p. 256–258.) **TPB**

—— The tools to the toilers. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 739–741.) **TDRA**

Guion, S. D. Franchises and monopolies. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 547–549.) **TDRA**

—— Tax reform. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 656–658.) **TDRA**

Gunton, George, and Hayes Robbins. Outlines of social economics. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1900. iv p., 1 l., 218 p. 8°. **TB**

Single tax: p. 154–165.

Haig, Robert Murray. The effects of increment taxes upon building operation. (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, 1915. 8°. v. 29, p. 829–840.) **TAA**

—— The exemption of improvements from taxation in Canada and the United States. A report prepared for the Committee on Taxation of the city of New York. New York: [M. B. Brown Prtg. and Binding Co.,] 1915. 291 p. 4°. **TIQ**

—— The new unearned increment tax in Alberta. (American economic review. Princeton, 1914. 8°. v. 4, p. 716–718.) **TAA**

—— The "single tax limited" in war time. An account of the operation of the Canadian land tax experiments under conditions of stress. (National Tax Association. Proceedings. New Haven, 1918. 8°. 1917, p. 375–381.) **TIA**

—— Some economic effects of the special taxation of land. (National Tax Association. Proceedings. Ithaca, N. Y., 1915. 8°. 1915, p. 94–103.) **TIA**

—— Some probable effects of the exemption of improvements from taxation in the city of New York. A report prepared for the Committee on Taxation of the City of New York. New York: [Clarence S. Nathan,] 1915. 254 p. 4°. **TIQ**

—— The unearned increment in Gary. (Political science quarterly. Lancaster, Pa., 1917. 8°. v. 32, p. 80–94.) **SEA**

Hall, Bolton. The disease of charity. [Los Angeles, 1910?] 28 p., 4 l. nar. 12°.

—— Free America; short chapters showing how liberty brings prosperity. Chicago: L. S. Dickey & Co. [cop. 1904.] 215 p., 2 l. 12°. **TAH**

—— The land question and economic progress. (Arena. Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 24, p. 645–648.) *** DA**

—— A novel land scheme. [Berkeley Heights, N. J.] (Independent. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 71, p. 692–694.) *** DA**

—— Taxation of land as a remedy for unemployment. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1915. 8°. v. 59, p. 148–156.) **SA**

—— The trust and the single tax. The ultimate basis of all monopoly. (Arena. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 26, p. 369–372.) *** DA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

—— Who pays your taxes? A consideration of the question of taxation by David A. Wells, George H. Andrews...and others, edited by Bolton Hall. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons [1890?]. 1 p.l., 15–24 p., 2 l. 12°. **TIK p.v.5, no.8**

The first 14 pages missing.

—— Who pays your taxes? A consideration of the question of taxation by David A. Wells, George H. Andrews, Thomas G. Shearman, Julien T. Davies, Joseph Dana Miller, Bolton Hall and others; ed. by Bolton Hall and issued by authority of the New York Tax Reform Association. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. 3 p.l., 239 p. 8°. **TIK**

Hamilton, Walton Hale, editor. Current economic problems; a series of readings in the control of industrial development. Chicago: University of Chicago Press [1915]. xxxix, 789 p. 8°. **TB**

Single tax: p. 720–727.

Haney, Lewis Henry, editor. Studies in the land problem in Texas... Austin: University of Texas, 1915. 181 p. 8°. **STG (Texas) p.v.6, no.4**

Single tax: p. 165–179.

Hansson, John. The Henry George movement in Sweden. (Land values. London, 1913. 4°. v. 15, p. 77–79.) **† TIQA**

Hardacre, H. F. The Queensland system of single tax municipal rating. (Land values. London, 1915. 4°. v. 16, p. 224–228.) **† TIQA**

—— The Queensland system of single tax municipal rating. (Single tax review. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 14, no. 4, p. 17–24; no. 5, p. 44–53.) **TIQA**

Hardinge, H. H. Why I favor the single tax. (Arena. Boston, 1905. 8°. v. 34, p. 500.) *** DA**

Hathorn, H. G. The Nolan bill and the farmer. (Wallace's farmer. Des Moines, 1920. f°. v. 45, p. 2473.) **†† VPA**

Hawley, W. A. The single tax as a happy medium. (Arena. Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 26, p. 292–297.) *** DA**

Hemmerde, Edward G. The new land policy. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1913. 8°. v. 51, p. 1–9.) *** DA**

Henderson, W. R. An explanation of the single tax. (Land values. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 13, p. 275–276.) **† TIQA**

Henry Georgeism in Germany. (Public. Chicago, 1910. 4°. v. 13, p. 497–499.) **† TIQA**

Heriot, Robert. The single tax. (Locomotive engineers monthly journal. Cleveland, 1890. 8°. v. 24, p. 767–769.) **TDRA (Brotherhood)**

Hill, W. P. Tom Watson and the single tax. (Single tax review. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 6, no. 1, p. 19–24.) **TIQA**

Hill, William Preston. Private property preserved and public prosperity promoted. (United States.—Congress. Congressional record. Washington, 1911. 4°. v. 46, p. 1007–1009.) *** SAE**

Printed at request of Hon. Wm. Sulzer.

Hillam, Walter A. The magic of single tax. (British Columbia magazine. Vancouver, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 303–305.) **HWA**

Hillquit, Morris. Socialism in theory and practice. New York: Macmillan Co., 1909. ix, 361 p. 12°. **SFC**

Single tax: p. 291–295.

Hillyard, Sydney N. Rent and the cost of war. (Temple artisan. Halcyon, Calif., 1916. 8°. v. 17, p. 119–121, 135–138.) **YLA**

Hirsch, Max. Democracy versus socialism. A critical examination of socialism as a remedy for social injustice and an exposition of the single tax doctrine. London: Macmillan and Co., 1901. xxxiv, 481 p. 8°. **TIQ**

—— The problem of wealth. A reply to Andrew Carnegie. (Westminster review. London, 1908–09. 8°. v. 170, p. 660–672; v. 171, p. 86–96.) *** DA**

—— The problem of wealth. A reply to Mr. Andrew Carnegie. London: "Land Values" Pub. Dept. [1909?] 24 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.115, no.9**

Cover-title.

Repr.: The Westminster review, Dec., 1908 – Jan., 1909.

Hoch, L. W. A perfect remedy. New York, 1894. [7 p.] 8°. (Sterling library, no. 9.) **TIQB n.c.1**

Hodkins, E. Discussion of the single tax. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1891. 8°. v. 15, p. 599–600.) **TDRA**

Hohnes, Howard M. Single tax. (Nation. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 92, p. 138.) *** DA**

Holt, B. W. The single tax applied to cities. (Municipal affairs. New York, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 328–349.) **SERA**

Hook, A. The problem of the unearned increment. (Economic review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 168–179.) **SA**

House, Francis A. Henry George socialism. (Mirror. St. Louis, 1903. f°. v. 13, no. 43, p. 6–7.) *** DA (Reedy's)**

Review of O. R. Trowbridge's *Bi-socialism.*

Single Tax in General, continued.

Houston plan of taxation unconstitutional. Recent court decision a blow to the single taxers of Texas. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1915. 8°. v. 5, no. 6, p. 41–48.) **TEA**

Houston's new taxation plan. (Survey. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 32, p. 55–56.) **SHA**

Howe, Frank H. Labor vs. capital. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1898. 8°. v. 34, p. 361–362.) **TDRA (International)**

Howe, Frederic Clemson. The city; the hope of democracy. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1905. xiii, 319 p. 8°. **SER**

See index under *Single tax.*

—— The confessions of a reformer. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1925. viii p., 1 l., 352 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Single-taxing a city [Cleveland], p. 225–230.

—— The people, the land and the high cost of living... n. p.: National Single Tax League, n.d. 15 p. 12°.

—— Privilege and democracy in America. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1910. xii, 315 p. 8°. *** R – TIN**

—— Taxation of land values. A proposal for economic and social reform. Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America, n.d. 14 p. nar. 8°. **TIE p.v.11, no.7**

—— A way toward the model city. (World's work. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 21, p. 13794–13802.) *** DA**

Huie, A. G. The single tax; what it is and why we support it. (Land values. London, 1916. 4°. v. 17, p. 241–244.) **† TIQA**

Report of an address at Parramatta, N. S. W., July 14th, 1915.

—— Single tax in New South Wales. (Public. Chicago, 1914. 4°. v. 14, p. 392–393.) **† TIQA**

—— The single tax movement in New South Wales. (Single tax review. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 7, no. 2, p. 1–11.) **TIQA**

—— Taxation of land values in New South Wales. (Single tax review. New York, 1918. 4°. v. 18, p. 74–77.) **TIQA**

Hunt, Thomas. Wanted! A cure for poverty. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1897. 8°. v. 33, p. 510–511.) **TDRA (International)**

—— Why, in spite of the increased productive power of labor, wages decrease. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1898. 8°. v. 34, p. 306–309.) **TDRA (International)**

Hunter, Merlin Harold. Outlines of public finance. New York: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1921]. xviii, 533 p. 8°. **TID**

Single tax: p. 363–386.

Huntington, Charles White, editor. *See* **Enclaves** of economic rent.

Illinois. — Bureau of Labor Statistics. Eighth biennial report. Subject: — taxation. 1894. 2. ed. Springfield: E. F. Hartman, 1896. xxiii, 384 p. 8°. **TDV**

Income tax and single tax. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 3, no. 2, p. 11–13.) **TEA**

An **Influential** convert to the single tax [Charles Francis Adams]. (Outlook. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 66, p. 911.) *** DA**

Ingersoll, Charles H. Boards of trade versus boards of assessors. (American city. New York, 1915. 8°. v. 13, p. 412–414.) **SERA**

—— Present status of the single tax movement here and abroad. (Survey. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 31, p. 520, 538.) **SHA**

—— War — or scientific taxation. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1915. 8°. v. 61, p. 252–256.) **SA**

—— What "single tax" means. (National magazine. Boston, 1908. 8°. v. 27, p. 648–655.) *** DA**

Intercollegiate debates... v. 2, ed. by E. R. Nichols. New York: Hinds, Noble & Eldredge [cop. 1913]. xxii p., 1 l., 512 p. 8°. **M.R.R. Desk**

Tax on the rental value of land. Brown University vs. Dartmouth College, p. 125–145.

Intercollegiate debates. v. 6...ed. by E. R. Nichols. New York: Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge [cop. 1916]. xxii, 569 p. 8°. **M.R.R. Desk**

Single tax. Eureka College vs. Illinois Wesleyan and James Milliken Universities, p. 155–198.

International Conference on the Taxation of Land Values, Oxford, 1923. Official report of proceedings... London: United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values [1924?]. 68 p. illus. 4°. **TIQA**

—— Condensed report of the proceedings. (Land & liberty. London, 1923. 4°. v. 30, p. 167–189.) **† TIQA**

—— [Proceedings.] 1923. (Single tax review. New York, 1923. 4°. v. 23, p. 134–142.) **TIQA**

International Single Tax Conference at Ronda, Spain, on May 26th, 27th and 28th, 1913. (Land values. London, 1913. 4°. v. 15, p. 70–74.) **† TIQA**

Johnsen, Julia E. *See* **Bullock,** Edna Dean.

Johnson, A. S. The case against the single tax. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1914. 8°. v. 113, p. 27–37.) *** DA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Johnson, Edgar H. Method of taxing the unearned increment. (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, 1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 759–762.) **TAA**

Johnson, Fred Bates. A city that taxes things as they are. Edmonton, Canada. (World's work. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 20, p. 13292–13294.) *** DA**

Johnson, Joseph French. Increment taxes and the partial exemption of buildings. (National Tax Association. Proceedings. Madison, Wis., 1914. 8°. v. 7, 1913, p. 106–137.) **TIA**

—— The proposed increment tax for New York. (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, 1913. 8°. v. 27, p. 539–543.) **TAA**

Johnson, Lewis Jerome. Municipal taxation as an aid to prosperity. (American city. New York, 1917. 8°. v. 16, p. 384–386.) **SERA**

—— The single tax in relation to public health. (American journal of public health. Boston, 1914. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 498–505.) **SPA**

—— —— Same. **TIE p.v. 59, no.1**

—— —— Same. **TIE p.v.44, no.6**

—— Taxation blunders and their remedy. (Harper's weekly. New York, 1913. f°. v. 57, no. 2951, p. 10.) *** DA**

—— —— Same. **TIE p.v.59, no.2**

—— *See also* **Gorgas,** William Crawford.

Johnson, R. J. Nothing in single tax at variance with the Church. (National single taxer. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 10, no. 2, p. 4–7.) **† TIQA**

Johnson, Tom L. A single tax substitute for the income tax. (Public. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 14, p. 687–690.) **TIQA**

—— Speech at Chicago anti-trust conference. (National single taxer. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 9, no. 3, p. 20–24.) **† TIQA**

Jones, Llewllyn. Here are the facts. (Freeman. New York, 1921. f°. v. 3, p. 572–573.) *** DA**

Review of C. W. Huntington's *Enclaves of single tax.*

Jorgensen, Emil Oliver. False education in our colleges and universities. An expose [sic] of Prof. Richard T. Ely and his "Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities"... Chicago: Manufacturers and Merchants Federal Tax League [1925]. x, 206 p. 8°. **TIQ**

—— The next step toward real democracy; one hundred reasons why America should abolish, as speedily as possible, all taxation upon the fruits of industry, and raise the public revenue by a single tax on land values only... Chicago: Chicago Single Tax Club [cop. 1920]. xi, 3–127 p. 8°. **TIQ**

Revised edition of his *First step to world democracy,* Indianapolis, 1918.

—— The progress of the single tax movement. (Libertarian. Greenville, S. C., 1925. 8°. v. 5, p. 330–349.) *** DA**

[**Joseph** Fels.] (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1913. 4°. v. 9, no. 7–8, p. 5–16.) **† SFA**

Joseph Fels Fund of America. Annual single tax conference... [Proceedings.] [no. 1]–2, [4–6] (1910–11, 1914–16). Cincinnati, 1911–16. 8° **TIQA**

no. 1 (1910) title reads: Single Tax Conference; [no. 4] (1914) title reads: Report...and Single Tax Conference.

1915–16 are excerpts from *Single tax review,* Conference no.

—— Tentative list of prominent Americans who endorse the single tax and those who favor the taxation of land values rather than of improvements. Cincinnati, O. [1916.] 10 p., 1 l. 8°. **TIE p.v.37, no.15**

Cover-title.

Joseph Fels Fund Conference, Jan. 15, 1914. [Proceedings.] (Single tax review. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 14, no. 1, p. 1–13.) **TIQA**

Joseph Fels Fund and Single Tax Conference at San Francisco. Minutes. Aug. 23–25, 1915. (Single tax review. New York, 1915. 4°. v. 15, p. 257–286.) **TIQA**

Justice and wisdom of the single tax. (Public. Chicago, 1899. 4°. v. 2, no. 54, p. 5–7.) **† TIQA**

Kaufman, W. H. The anti-speculator movement. (Single tax review. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 14, p. 57–61.) **TIQA**

Keeping their eyes on the "single taxers." Helpful literature issued by the Conservative headquarters. (Land values. London, 1913. 4°. v. 14, p. 381–382.) **† TIQA**

Kellogg, Julia A. Anarchism, socialism, the single tax. (The New earth. New York, 1897. 4°. v. 8, p. 29–31, 46–47, 52–55.) **† TIQA**

—— Political parties and the single tax. (New earth. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 11, p. 34–36.) **† TIQA**

—— The single tax the perfect solution. (The New earth. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 9, p. 27–29.) **† TIQA**

Kellogg, Julia A., and others. Land and money. (Arena. Boston, 1895. 8°. v. 14, p. 268–277.) *** DA**

ingle Tax in General, continued.

King, Wilford Isbell. The single-tax com-lex analyzed. (Journal of political econ-my. Chicago, 1924. 8°. v. 32, p. 604–612.) **TAA**

Kohler, James Pollock. ...About panics; ie cause and the cure... [Deposit, N. Y.:)uting Press, cop. 1908.] 86 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 2°. **TIQ**

Kohlman, Charles H. The single-tax ieory. (Typographical journal. Indian-polis, 1896. 4°. v. 9, p. 256–259.) **TDRA**

Konstam, E. M. The next attack upon ie land. (Nineteenth century. London, 912. 8°. v. 71, p. 989–999.) *** DA**

Laidler, Harry Wellington. Roads to eedom; a syllabus for discussion groups. Iew York City: League for Industrial De-iocracy, 1924. 40 p. 12°. (League for In-ustrial Democracy. [Pamphlets.] no. 10.) **SFA (League)**

The **Land** hunger. Life under monopoly.)escriptive letters and other testimonies om those who have suffered... London: . Fisher Unwin [1913]. 234 p. 8°. **TE**

Single tax: p. 36, 44, 53, 112, 167, 228–232.

The **Land** question: a woman's sympos-im. (Arena. Boston, 1894. 8°. v. 10, p. 22–647.) *** DA**

The **Land** question illustrated, with quo-ations and opinions of leading thinkers. Toronto: G. J. Bryan, 1895.] 16 p. illus. 8°. **TIQB p.v.8, no.13**

Cover-title.

Land question in Great Britain. (Public. Chicago, 1912. 4°. v. 15, p. 678–682.) **† TIQA**

Land tenure in Northern Nigeria. The ingle tax in operation. (Land values. Lon-on, 1911. 4°. v. 13, p. 181–182.) **† TIQA**

Land value tax party: Platform adopted t the first convention, May 21, 1910. (Single ax review. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 10, o. 4, p. 20–26.) **TIQA**

Land value taxation in Alberta. (Single ax review. New York, 1917. 4°. v. 17, . 230–234.) **TIQA**

The **Landlords'** law. What the Lords are ighting for. (Public. Chicago, 1910. 4°. . 13, p. 65–69.) **† TIQA**

Lange, Jakob E. Socialøkonomiens rundsaetninger. Et Omrids af Lovene for igdomsfrembringelsen og Rigdomsforde-ngen... [Odense?] I. C. Dreyer, 1889. 56 8°. **TIQB p.v.8, no.6**

Larsen, P. Single tax movement in Den-ark. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. . v. 11, no. 1, p. 40–43.) **TIQA**

Lawrence, F. W. P. Measures that should accompany land taxation. (Independent review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 7, p. 33–47.) *** DA**

Leech, S. Howard. The simplicity of the single tax. (Arena. Boston, 1896. 8°. v. 16, p. 892–896.) *** DA**

Leonard, Priscilla. The single-tax campaign in Delaware. (Outlook. New York, 1896. 4°. v. 53, p. 666–667.) *** DA**

Le Rossignol, James Edward. Economics for everyman; an introduction to social economics. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1923. vi, 335 p. 8°. **TC**

Land and ground rent: p. 156–168.

—— Taxation in Colorado. [Denver: Western Newspaper Union, cop. 1902.] 64 p. 8°. **TIN p.v.10, no.24**

Single tax amendment to the constitution: p. 52–59.

Lester, William R. Is the single tax a tax on one class? (Land values. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 11, p. 70–71.) **† TIQA**

—— Professor Smart and the single tax. [Review.] (Land values. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 10, p. 74.) **† TIQA**

Leubuscher, Frederic Cyrus. Halving the tax upon improvements. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 3, no. 6, p. 12–15.) **TEA**

—— Lower rents and cheaper homes the result of halving the tax upon improvements. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 4, no. 3, p. 48–51.) **TEA**

Reply to article by C. E. Manierre, *Real estate magazine,* v. 3, no. 6, p. 12–15.

—— Shifting of taxation to land values as a means of relieving congestion and poverty. (National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. Chicago, 1915. 8°. 1915, p. 528–538.) **SHH**

Lindas, B. F. Single tax in a nut-shell. (Single tax review. New York, 1916–17. 4°. v. 16, p. 352–357; v. 17, p. 17–21, 74–80, 129–138.) **TIQA**

Lindstrom, C. F. Ground rent and equal opportunities. (The Agora. Lawrence, Kansas, 1895. 8°. v. 5, p. 43–54.) *** DA**

Local option in taxation. (Commonwealth Club of California. Transactions. San Francisco, 1914. 8°. v. 9, p. 259–288.) **SA**

Lockwood, J. H. The creation of wealth; modern efficiency methods analyzed and applied. Cincinnati: Standard Pub. Co. [cop. 1915.] 225 p. 8°. **TB**

Single tax: p. 206–210.

Long, Fred W. The philosophy of red herrings. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1898. 8°. v. 34, p. 408–412.) **TDRA (International)**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Lusk, Hugh H. Our foes at home, by Hugh H. Lusk, formerly member of the New Zealand Parliament. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. 297 p. 8°. **TB**

Profitable taxation: p. 127–149.

—— The single tax in operation [in New Zealand]. (Arena. Boston, 1897. 8°. v. 18, p. 79–89.) ***DA**

Luther, D. S. Fairhope, Alabama. (Public. Chicago, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 271–274.) **† TIQA**

Mabie, E. C., editor. *See* **University** debaters' annual.

McGlynn, Edward. Ethical side of the single tax. (National single taxer. Minneapolis, 1898. f°. v. 7, no. 13, p. 1, 14–15.) **† TIQA**

Mackendrick, Alexander. Line of least resistance. (Single tax review. New York, 1917. 4°. v. 17, p. 211–218.) **TIQA**

—— A study of the single tax philosophy. (Dial. Chicago, 1916. 4°. v. 61, p. 346–349.) ***DA**

Review of A. N. Young's *Single tax movement in the United States.*

McRoy, John T. Memorial meetings for Joseph Fels. (Single tax review. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 14, no. 2, p. 6–22.) **TIQA**

—— Single tax in western Canada. (Harper's weekly. New York, 1914. f°. v. 58, no. 2979, p. 10.) ***DA**

—— Socialism and the single tax. (Single tax review. New York, 1916. 4°. v. 16, p. 6–11.) **TIQA**

Maguire, J. E. Encouragement of home industries. Why all protectionists should support the single tax for state and local purposes. Extract from an address delivered...in the single tax tent, Wilmington, Delaware...Sept. 28, 1895. [Wilmington, Del.? 1895?] 7 p. 8°. **TIN p.v.10, no.25**

Mallock, William Hurrell. Phantom millions; an inquiry into the actual amount of the annual increment of land values. (Nineteenth century. London, 1909. 8°. v. 66, p. 757–776.) ***DA**

Manierre, C. E. Reply to Mr. Leubuscher. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 4, no. 1, p. 13–14.) **TEA**

Reply to article in *Real estate magazine,* v. 3, no. 6, p. 12–15.

Manitoba. — Assessment and Taxation Commission. Report. 1919. [Winnipeg?] 1919. 214 p. 8°. **TIN**

Single tax: p. 16–21.

For a résumé see *Municipal world,* St. Thomas, Ont., 1920, v. 30, p. 204–206, *SERA.*

Manning, William. The single tax. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 569–570.) **TDRA**

Mansuy, Ernest. Le capital de la France et le rôle qu'il doit remplir... Fontenay-aux-Roses: Imp. Louis Bellenand, 1912. 54 p. 8°. **TIQ**

—— French capital and its proper function. (Single tax review. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 13, no. 5, p. 1–13; v. 14, no. 1, p. 20–25; no. 2, p. 29–38.) **TIQA**

Marks, Thomas Edward. The land and the commonwealth. With an introduction by J. H. Edwards. London: P. S. King & Son, 1913. xxv, 314 p. 8°. **TE**

Single tax: p. 210–214.

Marsh, Benjamin Clarke. Land value taxation versus congestion. (Single tax review. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 14, no. 1, p. 16–20.) **TIQA**

—— Taxation and the improvement of living conditions in American cities. (Survey. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 605–609.) **SHA**

—— Taxation of land values in American cities. The next step in exterminating poverty... New York: The author, 1911. xv, 112 p., 2 l. 8°. **TIQ**

—— Untaxing housing to prevent congestion and room overcrowding. (National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1912. 8°. 1912, p. 417–419.) **SHH**

—— Why coöperation is not enough. From the single tax standpoint. (Coöperation. New York, 1925. 8°. v. 11, p. 130.) **SIO**

Marshall, Leon Carroll, editor. *See* **Materials** for the study of elementary economics.

Marshall, W. V. A curb to predatory wealth. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co. [1909.] 135 p. 8°. **TIK**

The single tax and the graduated tax: p. 111–115.

Martin, John. The unearned increment in cities. (National Municipal League. Buffalo conference. Proceedings, 1910. n.p. n.d. 8°. p. 346–352, 509–512.) **SERA**

Martin, Robert B. Single tax would protect the producer. (Discontent. Tacoma, Wash., 1899. f°. v. 1, no. 52, p. 3.) **†† SFA**

Mason, A. B. Abolition of poverty. (Forum. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 52, p. 165–176.) ***DA**

—— Single tax without confiscation. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 4, no. 4, p. 52–54.) **TEA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Máspero Castro, Andrés. Pais rico, pueblo y gobierno pobres; estudio económico-social sobre la situación actual en la República Argentina. Buenos Aires: Talleres gráficos Ferrari hnos., 1917. xxvi, 250 p., 1 l. 12°. **TAH**

Single tax: p. 201–226.

Massachusetts. — Joint Special Committee on Taxation. Report. 1894. n t.-p. 66 p. 4°. (Massachusetts. — Senate. Documents. 1894, no. 9.) ***SBK**

Single tax: p. 34–40.

Massachusetts. — Taxation Laws Revision Commission. Report... October, 1897. Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., 1897. v p., 1 l., 322 p. 8°. **TIN**

Single tax: p. 74–75.

Massachusetts Single Tax League. Banquet to college professors and political economists, Jan. 10, 1902. (Single tax review. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 1, no. 3, p. 47–60.) **TIQA**

—— The Massachusetts Single Tax League banquet to college professors and political economists...January tenth, nineteen hundred and two. With newspaper editorial comments. [Boston: The League, 1902.] 15 p. 4°. **TIN p.v.50, no.8**

—— [Proceedings at dinner, Oct. 22, 1901.] (Single tax review. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 1, no. 3, p. 1–14.) **TIQA**

—— Sixteenth banquet, Dec. 8, 1902. Professional economists in the discussion of ground rent. (Single tax review. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 2, no. 3, p. 1–31.) **TIQA**

Materials for the study of elementary economics; ed. by L. C. Marshall, C. W. Wright, J. A. Field... Chicago: University of Chicago Press [cop. 1913]. xvii, 927 p. 8°. **TC**

Single tax: p. 883–897.

Mathews, Frederic. Taxation and the distribution of wealth; studies in the economic, ethical, and practical relations of fiscal systems to social organization. Garden City: Doubleday, Page and Co., 1914. xiii p., 1 l., 680 p. 8°. **TIK**

Single tax: p. 179–299.

Maxim, Hudson. Whose land? With addendum by F. I. du Pont. [n.p., 189–?] 8 p. 16°. **TIQB p.v.4, no.6**

Meade, Edward Sherwood. Economics ... New York: Alexander Hamilton Institute [cop. 1913]. xxiv, 471 p. 8°. (Modern business. v. 1.) **TC**

Single tax: p. 310–314.

Means, David MacGregor. The methods of taxation compared with the established principles of justice. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1909. ix, 380 p. 8°. **TID**

Unearned property, p. 55–88.

Meggy, Percy R. Land nationalisation — what is it? (Sydney quarterly magazine. Sydney, 1889. 8°. p. 311–316.) **TIQB n.c.1**

—— Single tax in Australia. (Single tax review. New York, 1923. 4°. v. 23, p. 46–48.) **TIQA**

—— The single tax in Australia. (Land and freedom. New York, 1926. 4°. v. 26, p. 13–14.) **TIQA**

—— Single tax in New South Wales. (Single tax review. New York, 1921. 4°. v. 21, p. 168–171.) **TIQA**

—— Single tax and protection. Development of the single tax in Australasia. (Land & freedom. New York, 1925. 4°. v. 25, p. 46–50.) **TIQA**

Mendoza López Schwerdtfeger, Miguel. ¡Tierra libre! México: Imprenta y fototipia de la Secretaría de Fomento, 1915. 80 p. 8°. **HTC p.v.25, no.7**

Merchants Association of New York. Merchants and the single tax. A brief on the Herrick-Schaap bill halving the tax upon improvements. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 4, no. 3, p. 41–47.) **TEA**

Middleton, James. Mr. Stuart's single tax fallacies. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 201–203, 459–464, 587–593, 700–705, 779–782, 936–941.) **TDRA**

—— Money and interest. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 354–356.) **TDRA**

—— Voluntary coöperation. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 1017–1019.) **TDRA**

Middleton, John B. How to achieve the single tax. (Westminster review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 168, p. 388–393.) ***DA**

—— The single tax. (Westminster review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 167, p. 630–635.) ***DA**

Miller, Joseph Dana. Has the single tax theory made progress? (Land and freedom. New York, 1924. 4°. v. 24, p. 105–108.) **TIQA**

—— Is the single tax movement making progress? (Independent. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 54, p. 2192–2194.) ***DA**

—— Land tenure or tax reform? (Single tax review. New York, 1922. 4°. v. 22, p. 101–104, 136–138.) **TIQA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

—— The single tax and American municipalities. (National municipal review. Concord, N. H., 1914. 8°. v. 3, p. 737–741.) **SERA**

Miller, Marion Mills. Defense of the unearned increment tax. (Single tax review. New York, 1915. 4°. v. 15, p. 145–150.) **TIQA**

—— Great debates in American history ... New York: Current Literature Pub. Co. [cop. 1913.] 14 v. 8°. ***R–NBR**

Single tax: v. 10, p. 52–109.

Milliken, Samuel. Forerunners of Henry George. (In: J. D. Miller, Single tax yearbook. New York, 1917. 8°. p. 306–343.) **TIQA**

Mills, James E. The two great commandments in economics. New York: The New Earth, 1898. 30 p. 8°. (National single taxer, April 13, 1898, supplement.) **TIQA**

Minnesota. — Tax Commission. Fifth biennial report... Minneapolis: Syndicate Prtg. Co., 1916. xv, 399 p. 8°. **TIB**

Taxation of land values: p. 84–122.

—— Third biennial report. Minneapolis: Syndicate Prtg. Co., 1912. xvi, 813 p. 8°. **TIB**

Taxation of land values: p. 165–180.

Mississippi. — Ways and Means Committee. ...Report on House bill no. 61 providing for the single tax, by the Committee on Ways and Means of the Mississippi Legislature, March 18, 1918. Jackson, Miss.: Hederman Bros., 1918. 24 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.136, no.8**

Contains minority report.
p. 24 mutilated.

Montoliu, C. Fairhope: a single-tax colony. (Garden cities and town planning magazine. London, 1919. 4°. v. 11, p. 162–166.) **MST**

Moreland, Frank T. How wages may be increased. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1897. 8°. v. 33, p. 403–405.) **TDRA (International)**

—— A reply to socialist criticism of the single tax. (Iron molders' review. Cincinnati, 1898–99. 8°. v. 34, p. 554–559; v. 35, p. 4–9.) **TDRA (International)**

—— Socialistic objections to the single tax. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1898. 8°. v. 34, p. 60–63.) **TDRA (International)**

Morse, E. L. C. Case for the single tax. (Weekly review. New York, 1921. 4°. v. 5, p. 187.) ***DA**

Morton, James Ferdinand, jr. "The Astor fortune and single tax." (Review. New York, 1919. 4°. v. 1, p. 561.) ***DA**

—— Better than socialism. [New York: The Single Tax Review, 19—?] 11(1) p. 16°. **SFC p.v.100, no.5**

Caption-title.

Moulton (1st baron), John Fletcher Moulton. The taxation of ground-rents. (Contemporary review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 57, p. 412–420.) ***DA**

Reply to article by C. H. Sargant, *Contemporary review,* v. 57, p. 282–289.

Moyle, J. An open letter to an unsuccessful working man. (Land values. London. 1914. 4°. v. 15, p. 509–511.) **† TIQA**

Reprinted from *Everyman,* March 20, 1914.

Murphy, John J., joint author. *See* **Seligman,** Edwin Robert Anderson, and J. J. Murphy.

Murphy, Louis S. Forest taxation and the single tax. (Forestry quarterly. Washington, D. C., 1914. 8°. v. 12, p. 546–547.) **VQN**

Murray, H. S. The single tax made plain. [Address at Galashiels, Scotland.] (National single taxer. Minneapolis, 1897. f°. v. 6, no. 32, p. 1–3.) **† TIQA**

National Conference of Single Tax Clubs of the United States. [Proceedings, Sept. 1–2, 1890.] (Standard. New York, Sept. 10, 1890. f°. v. 8, no. 11, p. 9–29.) **† TIQA**

National Great Adventure for the Single Tax. Report of National Conference of Single Taxers, held in Atlantic City, April 13, 14, 1917. Constitution of the National Great Adventure for the Single Tax. [n. p., 1917.] 10 p. nar. 16°. **TIE p.v.47, no.4**

Leaflet entitled "Another inquisitive boy" inserted at end.

National Single Tax Conference. [Abstract of proceedings, Nov., 1907.] (Single tax review. New York, 1908. v. 7, no. 3, p. 4–31.) **TIQA**

National Tax Relief Convention, Chicago, 1923. Report... Chicago: Manufacturers and Merchants Federal Tax League [cop. 1924]. x, 357 p., 2 l. 8°. **TIA**

Natural taxation. [Review of T. G. Shearman's Natural taxation.] (Public. Chicago, 1898. 4°. v. 1, no. 21, p. 6–8.) **† TIQA**

Nearing, Scott. The recent increase in land values. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1915. 8°. v. 58, p. 149–157.) **SA**

—— Social adjustment. New York: Macmillan Co., 1911. xvi p., 1 l., 377 p. 8°. **SB**

Single tax: p. 357–366.

—— *See also* **Burch,** Henry Reed, and Scott Nearing.

Single Tax in General, continued.

Nearing, Scott, and F. D. Watson. Economics. New York: Macmillan Co., 1908. xii p., 1 l., 499 p. 8°. **TC**

The programme of single tax: p. 458–469.

Neilson, Francis. Single tax in practice. (Single tax review. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 13, no. 2, p. 1–8.) **TIQA**

Nelson, N. O. Single-tax morals. (Outlook. New York, 1895. 4°. v. 52, p. 304–305.) *** DA**

New York (city). — Committee on Taxation. Final report. New York: [O'Connell Press,] 1916. 398 p. 4°. **TIF**

Contains statements by several advocates of the single tax.

—— *See also* **Haig,** Robert Murray.

New York State Single Tax League. Annual conference. [Proceedings and papers.] [no.] 1–2 (1913–14). (Single tax review. New York, 1913–14. 8°. v. 13, p. 11–15; v. 14, p. 1–43.) **TIQA**

Another ed. of no. 1 issued separately, *TIQA*.

—— Proceedings. no. 1–4 (1913–16). New York, 1913–16. 8°. **TIQA**

no. 2 in *Single tax review,* Sept. – Oct., 1914; no. 3 is printed as *Bulletin no. 3* of the League; no. 4 is *Bulletin no. 6* of the League.

New Zealand. The country and the war for its government by the people. The story of the single tax movement under the southern cross. (Single tax review. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 12, no. 5.) **TIQA**

Special number on New Zealand.

Newton-Robinson, Charles. Blight of the land taxes. (Nineteenth century. London, 1910–12. 8°. v. 68, p. 389–398; v. 69, p. 1073–1085; v. 72, p. 96–109.) *** DA**

Niagara Falls Single Tax Conference. [Proceedings.] Aug. 19–21, 1916. (Single tax review. New York, 1916. 4°. v. 16, p. 257–269.) **TIQA**

Nichols, E. R., editor. *See* **Intercollegiate** debates.

Nicholson, Joseph Shields. Principles of political economy. London: A. and C. Black, 1893–1901. 3 v. 8°. **TC**

Single tax: v. 3, p. 101, 287, 304.

Nims, Boyden, and S. S. Dunlap. "The unearned increment." Two answers to Dr. Gulley. (Progressive farmer. Raleigh, N. C., 1919. f°. v. 34, p. 1032–1033.) **† VPA**

Nock, Albert Jay. A community that pays its own bills. (American magazine. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 72, p. 221–230.) *** DA**

—— The earning power of the population. (American magazine. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 75, no. 1, p. 52–54.) *** DA**

—— Why nature's way is best. (American magazine. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 72, p. 335–338.) *** DA**

North, Luke. The case against single tax. (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1914. 4°. v. 9, no. 11–12, p. 31–34.) **† SFA**

—— Importance of the land issue. (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1913. 4°. v. 9, no. 7–8, p. 1–4.) **† SFA**

—— Is your rent too high? (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1914. 4°. v. 10, no. 6–7, p. 17–20.) **† SFA**

—— Many angles of single tax. (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1914. 4°. v. 10, no. 6–7, p. 29–37.) **† SFA**

—— Single tax the world's hope. (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1914. 4°. v. 10, no. 6–7, p. 7–12.) **† SFA**

—— Syndicalism or single tax. (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1913. 4°. v. 9, no. 1, p. 14–16.) **† SFA**

—— There's no freedom without land. (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1913. 4°. v. 9, no. 9–10, p. 3–10.) **† SFA**

North Wales Property Defense Association. Nationalisation of land: its practical aspects considered, with special reference to the case of North Wales. London: Property Protection Society [18–?]. 16 p. 8°. **TIQB p.v.7, no.12**

Northrop, W. B. Wealth and want: a study in living contrasts and social problems. London: F. Griffiths, 1909. 334 p., 16 pl. 12°. **SGB**

Norton, Edmund. The single tax — what is it? Los Angeles, n.d. 48 p. 12°.

—— What is the single tax? (Single tax review. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 10, no. 4, p. 12–20.) **TIQA**

—— What is the single tax? (West coast magazine. Los Angeles, 1912. 8°. v. 11, p. 447–450.) *** DA**

Norton, Richard Henry. Reminiscences of an agitator. With a diagnosis and a remedy for present economic conditions. Los Angeles, Cal.: Glass Book Binding Co., 1912. 91 p. 8°. **SEB**

With autograph of author.
Single tax: p. 65–69.

Norwalk, M. W. Single tax catechism. (Single tax review. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 12, no. 3, p. 17–23.) **TIQA**

Nulty, Thomas. Back to the land. Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America [1913]. 62 p., 1 port. 12°. **TE p.v.64, no.1**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Ockel, Reinhold. Die "Einsteuer" als Lösung aller Zukunftsfragen. Ein Vortrag, gehalten in der Ortsgruppe Bonn des Bundes deutscher Bodenreformer am 17. Dezember 1917. Bonn: C. Georgi, 1918. 24 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.167, no.4**

Ogle, Charles J. Single tax progress in Maryland. (National municipal review. New York, 1920. 8°. v. 9, p. 6–9.) **SERA**

Olsen, Peder. Det ny system. Et samfundsøkonomisk forslag. Med forord af Forhv. Kirkeminister Th. Poulsen. Viborg: Sophus Beckers forlag, 1921. 78 p. 8°. **SFC p.v.119, no.11**

O'Neill, Henry J. The master workman; or, The gifts of God and the fruits of labor. Allentown, Pa.: Author, 1890. viii, 68 p. rev. ed. 12°. *** C p.v.630, no.11**

Ordway, Samuel Hanson. Taxation of land: the solution of certain social problems. An oration delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Brown University, June 13, 1887. Providence: E. A. Johnson & Co., 1887. 42 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.43, no.9**

O'Regan, P. J. The real truth regarding land taxation in New Zealand. (Single tax review. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 6, no. 2, p. 1–10.) **TIQA**

Oregon. — Committee on Tax Investigation. Report. 1922. Salem, 1923. 247 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.136, no.10**

Single tax: p. 35–41.

Orr, John. On poverty, its pain, its cause and remedy... London: "Land Values" Publication Department [1910]. 32 p. 12°. **SGF**

—— Taxation of land values. A reply to Mr. Harold Cox. (Nineteenth century. London, 1919. 8°. v. 65, p. 699–710.) *** DA**

—— Taxation of land values as it affects landowners and others. London: P. S. King & Son, 1912. xi, 116 p. 8°. **TIK**

Reviewed in *Land values,* Glasgow, 1912, v. 14, p. 321–330, †*TIQA.*

Our single tax war towns. (Reedy's mirror. St. Louis, 1918. f°. v. 27, p. 376–377.) *** DA**

Our sister republic; a single tax story. New York: Cochrane Pub. Co., 1911. 2 p. l., 54 p. 12°. **TIQ**

Outhwaite, R. L., joint author. *See* **Chomley,** C. H., and R. L. Outhwaite.

Patten, Simon Nelson. Another view of the ethics of land tenure. (International journal of ethics. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 354–370.) **YFA**

Peace, J. W. G. The stolen lands of England. (Land and freedom. New York, 1925. 4°. v. 25, p. 8–11.) **TIQA**

Peddie, David Edward. The order of nature in economics. Boston: R. G. Badger [cop. 1923]. 147 p. 8°. **TC**

Peebles, H. P. The mysterious forest; a social allegory. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 6–10, 59–62, 113–117, 167–171, 220–224, 293–295, 336–338, 393–396, 456–458, 511–513.) **TPB**

—— Socialism versus the single tax. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1893. 8°. v. 10, p. 404–405.) **TPB**

Pendergast, W. W. Minnesota farmers and the single tax. Minneapolis, 1891. 4 p. 8°. (N. W. Labor union library. v. 2, no. 3.) **TIQB n.c.2**

Peters, John P., editor. Labor and capital; a discussion of the relations of employer and employed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1902. xliv, 463 p. 8°. (Questions of the day.) *** R – TDC**

Socialism and single tax: p. 363–414.

Petrie, George. A social experiment: the Alabama single tax colony. (Book lover's magazine. Philadelphia, 1903. v. 2, p. 416–418.) *** DA**

Phifer, Robert S. The rent money system. [Jackson, Miss., 1919?] 14 f. 4°. **TF**

Typewritten.
With autograph of author.

Pigou, Arthur Cecil. Taxation of site values. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 80, p. 438–447.) *** DA**

Plehn, Carl Copping. For and against the single tax. n.p., 1917. 24 p. nar. 8°. **TIE p.v.56, no.11**

—— Introduction to public finance. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xv, 480 p. 3. ed. 8°. **TID**

Single tax: p. 134–138.

—— The single tax amendment. (National Tax Association. Bulletin. Ithaca, N. Y., 1916. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 18–20.) **TIA**

Post, Louis Freeland. Distribution of industry in relation to congestion, rent, taxes. (National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1912. 8°. 1912, p. 410–417.) **SHH**

—— Ethics of democracy. A series of optimistic essays on the natural laws of human society. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1916.] xxiii, 374 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 8°. **SB**

The trust and the single tax: p. 131–141.

—— First American single tax conference. (Public. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 14, p. 903–914.) **† TIQA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

—— First principles of the land question. (Arena. Boston, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 758–768.) * DA

—— Morality of the single tax. (National single taxer. Minneapolis, 1897. f°. v. 6, no. 36, p. 1–2.) † TIQA

—— The open shop and the closed shop ... Glasgow: Land Values Publication Department, n.d. 32 p. 12°. TIK p.v.9, no.2

—— —— Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America, 1912. 31 p. nar. 8°. TDB p.v.38, no.6

—— Origin and progress of the single tax movement. Brooklyn: Single Tax Information Bureau [1913?]. 30 p. 24°. (Single Tax Information Bureau. [Booklet. no. 16.]) TIE p.v.39, no.5

—— Outlines of lectures on the taxation of land values... Chicago: The Public, 1912. 145 p. illus. 4. ed. rev. 8°. TIQ

Also issued under title: Outlines of Louis F. Post's lectures on the single tax; and, The single tax; and, Taxation of land values.

—— Outlines of Louis F. Post's lectures on the single tax... New York: Sterling Library [cop. 1894]. 1 p.l., v–vi, 108 p. illus. 12°. (The Sterling library. no. 3.) TB

Afterward issued under title: The Single tax; and, Outlines of lectures on the taxation of land values; and, Taxation of land values.

—— The policy that succeeds. (Land and liberty. London, 1923. 4°. v. 30, p. 81–82.) † TIQA

—— Poverty and organized charity. (Public. Chicago, 1912. 4°. v. 15, p. 591–596, 617–620.) † TIQA

—— Real estate men and the single tax. (American city. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 138–139.) SERA

—— Social ills and their remedies. [Address before Single Tax Conference at Chicago.] (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 239–247.) TDRA

—— Social service. New York: A. Wessels, 1909. 3 p.l., iii–vii, 361 p. 8°. TB

—— Speech at the dinner of the St. Louis Single Tax League, May 16, 1903. (Public. Chicago, 1903. 4°. v. 6, p. 106–111.) † TIQA

—— The taxation of land values. (Canadian law times. Toronto, 1914. 8°. v. 33, p. 247–252.) XAA

—— Taxation of land values... Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1915.] 6 p.l., 179 p., 8 col'd diagrs., 1 port. [5. ed.] 12°. TIQ

Seven diagrams printed on both sides.

First edition, 1894, issued under title: Outlines of Louis F. Post's lectures on the single tax. Second edition (revised), 1899, and third edition, 1906, issued under title: The single tax. Fourth edition, 1912, issued under title: Outlines of lectures on the taxation of land values.

—— The trust and the single tax. (Arena. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 26, p. 362–366.) * DA

—— Trusts, good and bad. Chicago: The Public, 1914. 87–141 p., 1 port. 12°. TN p.v.70, no.1

Repr.: Ethics of democracy.

The trust and the single tax: p. 131–141.

Post, Louis Freeland, and J. B. Clark. Cooper Union debate on the single tax. (Single tax review. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 2, no. 4, p. 1–16.) TIQA

Powell, R. F. Fairhope: the only single-tax colony, ten years of progress without poverty. [How the single-tax colony in Alabama is conducted.] (World's work and play. London, 1905. 8°. v. 6, p. 317–321.) * DA

Powers, F. P. Rent and taxes. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°. v. 39, p. 486–492.) * DA

A **Practicable** single-tax proposal. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 68, p. 233–234.) * DA

Pratt, Bickerton, jr. The proposed tax on undeveloped land. (Westminster review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 172, p. 487–489.) * DA

—— The relation of rent to increased productiveness of land, capital, and labour. (Westminster review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 174, p. 601–605.) * DA

Pretyman, E. G. A criticism of the new land policy. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1913. 8°. v. 51, p. 10–12.) * DA

Progress of the Henry George movement. (Public. Chicago, 1899. 4°. v. 2, no. 87, p. 5–7.) † TIQA

Progress of the single tax movement. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 3, no. 4, p. 10–17.) TEA

Pueblo and tax receipt. (National municipal review. Philadelphia, 1916. 8°. v. 5, p. 111–112.) SERA

Quick, Herbert. The real trouble with the farmers. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [cop. 1924.] 2 p.l., 215 p. 8°. VPE

Single tax: p. 186–197.

Quincy, J. P. The unearned increment. (Unitarian review. Boston, 1890. 8°. v. 34, p. 488–502.) * DA

Ralston, Jackson H. The trust and the single tax: the evil of exclusive privileges. (Arena. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 26, p. 366–369.) * DA

Randolph, W. C. B. The single tax delusion. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 8–10.) TPB

Single Tax in General, continued.

Rann, William S. Our farmers of the revenue... Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Frank Vierth, 1900. 88 p. 12°. **TB p.v.97, no.7**

On cover: The quarterly economist, v. 2, no. 5.

Rathbun, C. B., joint author. *See* **Boggs,** Herbert A., and C. B. RATHBUN.

Real Estate Board of New York. Why the single tax experiment should not be tried on New York City... New York: Real Estate Board of New York [1915]. 15 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.43, no.16**

Reed, Homer. Private ownership versus land nationalization. Kansas City, 1888. 43 p. 12°. **TIE p.v.192, no.3**

Reedy, William Marion. Single tax at the state U [University of Missouri]. (Reedy's mirror. St. Louis, 1919. f°. v. 28, p. 143.) *** DA**

Reeves, William Pember. State experiments in Australia and New Zealand. London: George Allen & Unwin [1923]. 2 v. 8°. **SB**

Land taxes: v. 1, p. 251–268.

A **Republican** candidate and the single tax [Myron T. Herrick]. (Public. Chicago, 1903. 4°. v. 6, p. 404–407.) **† TIQA**

Riggen, S. B. The land question and the single tax. (Arena. Boston, 1894. 8°. v. 10, p. 332–341.) *** DA**

Ring, Henry F. The case plainly stated. A speech...before the Knights of Labor at Houston, Texas, July 4, 1887. New York: H. George, 1887. 7 p. 8°. (Land and labor library. v. 1, no. 30.) **TIN p.v.37, no.13**

Repr.: The Standard.

—— —— [Cincinnati:] Joseph Fels Fund of America [191–?]. 24 p. 12°. **TIE p.v.41, no.7**

Cover-title.

—— —— Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America [191–?]. 36 p. nar. 16°. **TE p.v.34, no.2**

—— —— Glasgow: Land Values Pub. Dept. [191–?] 31(1) p. 12°. **TIE p.v.34, no.7**

—— —— New York: Single Tax Information Bureau [19–?]. 27 p., 3 l. 16°. **TIK p.v.9, no.6**

Cover-title.

—— Open letter to Rev. Charles Stelzle of the Men and Religion Forward Movement... Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America [1911]. 22 p. nar. 16°. **TE p.v.55, no.5**

—— The problem of the unemployed... [By Henry F. Ring.] Houston, Tex.: Problem of the Unemployed Pub. Co., 1915. 8 p.l., 277 p., 2 l., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **TIQ**

—— The single tax doctrine. (Standard. New York, July 7, 1888. f°. v. 4, no. 1, p. 6.) **††† TIQA**

Reprinted from the *Houston Post.*

Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis. Briefs on public questions, with selected lists of references. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1919. x, 229 p. 8°. **M.R.R. Desk**

Single tax: p. 202–209.

Robbins, George Sidney. The middle ground. (Arena. Boston, 1895. 8°. v. 13, p. 472–477.) *** DA**

Robbins, Hayes, joint author. *See* **Gunton,** George, and HAYES ROBBINS.

Robertson, J. M. The taxation of land values. (Contemporary review. London, 1914. 8°. v. 105, p. 624–630.) *** DA**

Robinson, Allan. Halving the tax upon improvements. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 3, no. 5, p. 14–17.) **TEA**

—— Heavier land tax. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1915. 8°. v. 58, p. 198–201.) **SA**

—— The single tax and what it would do in New York. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 4, no. 1, p. 9–12.) **TEA**

—— Some experiments with single tax. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1915. 8°. v. 5, no. 1, p. 42–46.) **TEA**

—— *See also* **Brown,** James Roger, and ALLAN ROBINSON.

Robinson, Lona Ingham. The black art of our land tenure. (Everyman. Los Angeles, 1914. 4°. v. 10, no. 6–7, p. 13–14.) **† SFA**

—— —— Second copy. **TIE p.v.35, no.12**

Robinson, W. A. The solution of the problem [of agrarian and industrial discontent]. (Methodist recorder. Pittsburgh, 1897. f°. v. 58, no. 8, p. 2–3; no. 16, p. 2.) **†† ZTA**

Rohling, August. Die Wirtschaft der guten Juden und die Weltnoth der Gegenwart. Wien: Lesk und Schwidernoth, 1892. 99 p. 8°. **TIK**

Root, Charles T. The myth of the single tax. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 3, no. 6, p. 9–12.) **TEA**

—— Not a single tax! (American city. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 58–60.) **SERA**

—— —— New York: Manhattan Single Tax Club, 1915. 16 p. 6. ed. nar. 16°.

Rural League. The land stealing conspiracy. A criticism and an exposure of the case and methods of the land taxers. London: Rural League, n.d. 36 p. 12°. **TE p.v.53, no.6**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Rusby, George L. Smaller profits, reduced salaries, and lower wages. The condition, the cause, the cure. Chicago: Public Pub. Co., 1906. 80 p. nar. 16°. **TIE p.v.20, no.5**

—— —— Nutley, N. J.: Published by the author [1912?]. 64 p. diagrs. 3. ed. 24°. **TIE p.v.177, no.3**

Russell, Frances E. Single tax and socialist ideal. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 592–594.) **TPB**

Russell, Hamlin. Progress and results of the single tax movement. (Single tax review. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 1, no. 4, p. 8–15.) **TIQA**

Ryan, John Augustine. The abuses of private landownership. (Catholic world. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 95, p. 789–801.) *** DA**

—— Distributive justice. New York, 1916. xviii p., 1 l., 3–442 p. 8°. **TB**

Morality of private landownership and rent: p. 3–134.

—— Methods of reforming our land system. (Catholic world. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 96, p. 1–18.) *** DA**

S., J. The unearned increment. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 87, p. 231–240.) *** DA**

Sanborn, F. B., editor. *See* **Single** tax discussion.

Sargant, C. H. The taxation of ground-values. (Contemporary review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 57, p. 282–289.) *** DA**

Savill, Edwin. The single tax movement. (Surveyors' Institution. Transactions. London, 1912. 8°. v. 44, p. 227–268.) **3 – VDA**

Scanlon, T. Labour v. landlordism. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 154, p. 33–47, 143–161.) *** DA**

—— The quarter-centennial of the single-tax movement. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 644–649.) *** DA**

Scheftel, Yetta. The taxation of land value... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1916. xv, 489 p. 8°. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. no. 22.) **TIK**

Bibliography: p. 461–483.

Schloss, Joseph. How we may produce prosperity. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1898. 8°. v. 34, p. 208–210.) **TDRA (International)**

Schrameier, W. Die deutsche Bodenreform-Bewegung. Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1912. viii, 67 p. 8°. **TE p.v.34, no.3**

—— Land reform in Germany. (Single tax review. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 12, no. 3, p. 1–12; no. 4, p. 13–28.) **TIQA**

Schwartz, L. B. The single tax as a fiscal policy. (Case and comment. Rochester, 1913. 8°. v. 19, p. 476–481.) **XAA**

Scott, A. L. The taxation and rating of land values. (In: Herbert Tracey, editor, Book of the Labour Party. London [1925]. 8°. v. 2, p. 312–328.) **CM**

Scott, Andrew. Economic effect of a single tax on land values. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 418–422.) *** DA**

Scott, Robert L. Single tax in Canada. (Public. Chicago, 1911. 4°. v. 14, p. 391–392.) **TIQA**

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. Essays in taxation. Ninth edition completely revised and enlarged. [New York:] Macmillan Co., 1921. xi, 806 p. 8°. **TIK**

Single tax: p. 66–97.

—— —— [New York:] The Macmillan Company, 1925. xi, 806 p. 10. ed. 8°. **TIK**

—— Housing and untaxing of buildings. (National Conference on Housing. Proceedings. [New York,] n.d. 1915, p. 102–108.) **TDN**

—— Recent tax reforms abroad. (Political science quarterly. Lancaster, Pa., 1912. 8°. v. 27, p. 454–469, 576–604; v. 28, p. 71–94.) **SEA**

—— The shifting and incidence of taxation. New York: Columbia University Press, 1921. xii, 431 p. 4. ed. 8°. **TIK**

Single tax: p. 87–100.

—— Studies in public finance. New York: Macmillan Co., 1925. ix p., 1 l., 302 p. 8°. **TIK**

Single tax: p. 226–252.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, and J. J. Murphy. Halving the tax rate on buildings: pro and con. (Survey. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 31, p. 697–702.) **SHA**

Sellers, W. G., and others. In defense of the single-tax. (Twentieth century. New York, 1890. 4°. v. 5, no. 3, p. 8–10.) **† SFA**

Shall single taxers form a new political party? (National single taxer. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 9, no. 7, p. 9–15; no. 8, p. 7–10.) **† TIQA**

Sharpe, J. B. The new political economy ... [Pittsburgh,] n.d. 28 p. 2. ed. 8°. **TB p.v.81, no.3**

Shearman, Thomas Gaskell. Crooked taxation. (Arena. Boston, 1891. 8°. v. 3, p. 525–540.) *** DA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

—— The distribution of wealth. (Standard. New York, 1887. f°. v. 2, no. 15, p. 6; no. 16, p. 6.) ††† **TIQA**

—— Farmers and the single tax. How the present system taxes the poor and lets the rich escape. (Standard. New York, Jan. 19, 1889. f°. v. 5, no. 3, p. 5–7.) † **TIQA**

—— Friendly suggestions. (Twentieth century. New York, 1889. 4°. v. 3, p. 134–136.) † **SFA**

—— The menace of plutocracy. Speech in Masonic Hall, Portland, Oregon, June 17, 1889. (Standard. New York, July 20, 1889. f°. v. 6, no. 3, p. 1–3.) † **TIQA**

—— Natural taxation; an inquiry into the practicability, justice and effect of a scientific and natural method of taxation. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1895. iii, 239 p. 12°. **TIK**

—— —— New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. iii, 268 p. 12°. **TIK**

—— —— Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1915. xviii, 268 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **TIQ**

—— Objections to the land tax. Brooklyn: Single Tax Information Bureau [191–?]. 1 p.l., 13 p. 32°. (Single Tax Information Bureau. Booklet. [no.] 3.) **TIE p.v. 44, no.9**

Cover-title.

—— Should the land bear all taxation? (In: Twilight Club tracts on questions of the day, ed. by Charles F. Wingate. New York [1889]. 12°. p. 295–299.) **TIQB**

—— The single tax. An address delivered before the Constitutional Club of New York, Jan. 12, 1887. (Standard. New York, 1887. f°. v. 1, no. 21, p. 6.) ††† **TIQA**

—— The single tax: what and why. (American journal of sociology. Chicago, 1899. 8°. v. 4, p. 742–757.) **SA**

Reprinted in *National single taxer,* New York, 1899, v. 8, no. 7, p. 11–15, † *TIQA.*

—— Unjust taxation. An address delivered at Denver, May 20, 1889. (Standard. New York, June 22, 1889. f°. v. 5, no. 25, p. 4–5.) † **TIQA**

—— What is the best tax, considered from the assessor's point of view. (National single taxer. Minneapolis, 1898. f°. v. 7, no. 2, p. 8–9.) † **TIQA**

Sheldon, L. V., joint author. *See* **Austen,** E. J., and L. V. Sheldon.

Shields, C. H. Single tax exposed... Portland, Ore.: Oregon Equal Taxation League, 1912. 63 p. 5. ed. 12°. **TIE p.v.20, no.13**

—— Single tax not a system of taxation. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 3, no. 5, p. 9–14.) **TEA**

—— The truth about the single tax scheme... [Portland, Ore.: Oregon Equal Taxation League, cop. 1912.] 24 p. nar. 16°. **TIE p.v.20, no.12**

Short, William. Edmonton and the single tax. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 11, no. 5, p. 25–27.) **TIQA**

Shortest road to the single tax. Containing The Condition of labor, by Henry George. The natural tax and social effects of natural taxation, by Thomas G. Shearman. The single tax platform. n. t.-p. New York: G. P. Hampton, 1899. 135, 199–223 p. 12°. (National single taxer. v. 8, no. 4, April, 1899.) **TIK p.v.6, no.7**

Title taken from cover.
Page 199 is verso of p. 135.

Shortt, Sir Adam. Municipal taxation in relation to speculative land values. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1915. 8°. v. 58, p. 214–221.) **SA**

Shriver, Edward J. Is one tax enough? (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 199–200.) **TPB**

—— Sufficiency of single tax. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 10–12.) **TPB**

—— Want and wealth; some economic dangers of the day. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890. 38 p. 12°. (Questions of the day series. no. 63.) **TK p.v.34, no.8**

Shurter, Edwin DuBois, editor. Single tax. Austin: University of Texas, 1916. 87 p. 8°. (University of Texas. Bulletin. 1916, no. 47.) **STG (Texas) p.v.9, no.10**

Bibliography, p. 4–24.

Shurter, Edwin DuBois, and C. C. Taylor. Both sides of 100 public questions briefly debated, with affirmative and negative references. New York: Noble and Noble [1925]. xvii, 265 p. rev. ed. 8°.

Single tax: p. 117–119.

Simons, Algie Martin. Single tax vs. socialism; a comparative discussion... Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & Co., 1899. 29 p. 16°. (Pocket library of socialism. no. 6.) **SFC p.v.63, no.5**

Singer, Ignatius, joint author. *See* **Berens,** Lewis Henry, and Ignatius Singer.

Single tax. (Nelson's perpetual loose-leaf encyclopaedia. New York, 1923. 4°. v. 11, p. 231A – 231B.) ***R – *AK**

Single tax. (New international encyclopaedia. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1923. 4°. 2. ed., v. 21, p. 135–137.) ***R – *AK**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Single tax. (Outlook. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 105, p. 115–118.) ***DA**

A brief review of the adoption of the single tax throughout the world.

The **Single** tax... Direct legislation... Cedar Rapids, Iowa: F. Vierth, 1901. 2 p.l., 7–96 p. sq. 16°. (The Quarterly economist. v. 3, no. 7.) **TIQ**

Single tax for China. (Independent. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 72, p. 802–803.) ***DA**

The **Single** tax and Christianity. An address to the churches and Christians of Australia. (National single taxer. Minneapolis, 1898. f°. v. 7, no. 27, p. 3–4.) **† TIQA**

A **Single** tax community [Fairhope, Ala.]. (Current literature. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 35, p. 601.) ***DA**

The **Single** tax discussion...Saratoga, Sept. 5, 1890. Reported for the American Social Science Association, and edited by F. B. Sanborn. Concord, Mass., 1890. 1 p.l., 127 p. 8°. **TIY p.v.17, no.7**

Single tax fallacy. (Weekly review. New York, 1921. 4°. v. 5, p. 222–223.) ***DA**

[**Single** tax in Germany.] (Single tax review. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 12, no. 2.) **TIQA**

Special number for Germany.

Single Tax Information Bureau. Booklet. no. [3–4], 6, [16]. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1913.] 24°. **Scattered**

no. [3.] Shearman, T. G. Objection to the land tax. *TIE p.v.44.*

no. [4.] George, Henry. Causes of business depression. *TIE p.v.39.*

no. 6. Spencer, H. Right to the use of the earth. *TIE p.v.39.*

no. [16.] Post, L. F. Origin and progress of the single tax movement. *TIE p.v.39.*

"**Single** tax" is hiding in I. and R. fight. (Orange Judd farmer. Chicago, 1919. f°. v. 67, p. 609, 624.) **†† VPA**

Single tax issue in Great Britain. (Public. Chicago, 1909. 4°. v. 12, p. 18–20.) **† TIQA**

Reprinted from *London Daily Chronicle,* Nov. 30, 1908.

Single Tax League of South Australia. Annual report, 1911. (Land values. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 13, p. 74.) **† TIQA**

Single tax movement. [Symposium of newspaper notices.] (Public opinion. New York, 1890. 4°. v. 9, p. 523–524.) ***DA**

The **Single** tax movement — its origin and progress. (Public. Chicago, 1904. 4°. v. 7, p. 530–535.) **† TIQA**

The "**Single** tax" and municipal socialism. (Public. Chicago, 1909. 4°. v. 12, p. 363–371.) **† TIQA**

Reply to E. J. Levey, "Municipal socialism," *Political science quarterly,* v. 24, no. 1, *SEA.*

Single tax notes. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 14, no. 1, p. 16–20.) **TEA**

Single Tax Party. National convention, July 10–14, 1920. (Single tax review. New York, 1920. 4°. v. 20, p. 106–109.) **TIQA**

—— First annual convention, June 28, 1919. (Single tax review. New York, 1919. 4°. v. 19, p. 105–112.) **TIQA**

—— *See also* **Commonwealth Land Party.**

Single tax principles. (Public. Chicago, 1903. 4°. v. 6, p. 429–431.) **† TIQA**

Single tax in relation to forestry. (Public. Chicago, 1915. 4°. v. 18, p. 217–223.) **† TIQA**

The **Single** tax from the single taxers' point of view. (Real estate magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 3, no. 6, p. 9–20.) **TEA**

Single tax and socialism. (Weekly review. New York, 1920. 4°. v. 3, p. 80–81.) ***DA**

Single Tax Society of Philadelphia. Single tax catechism. [Philadelphia, 18–?] 20 p. 24°. **TIK p.v.6, no.4**

Single tax talk in New York. (Literary digest. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 48, p. 478.) ***DA**

Single tax in the United Kingdom. (Single tax review. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 13, no. 1.) **TIQA**

Special number on Great Britain.

Single tax in Vancouver. (Land values. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 13, p. 109.) **† TIQA**

Single tax would be confiscation. (Gunton's magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 25, p. 300–304.) **TAA**

Single tax year book. *See* **Miller,** Joseph Dana.

Skeels, Isaiah. Cost and price; or, The product and the market... Cleveland: David Gibson Co., 1913. 429 p. 8°. **TB**

Slocomb, G. W. Taxation? Property a privilege. [Los Angeles,] n.d. 7 p. nar. 12°.

Socialism vs. single tax. A verbatim report of a debate held at Twelfth Street Turner Hall, Chicago, December 20th, 1903 ... Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & Co., n.d. 64 p. illus. 12°. **SFC p.v.45, no.5**

Socialists endorse the single tax. (Land values. London, 1915. 4°. v. 17, p. 178–179.) **† TIQA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Solis-Cohen, Solomon. The moral purport of the single tax. (American Hebrew. New York, 1885. 4°. v. 57, p. 89–92.) *** PBD**

Spahr, C. B. The single tax. (Political science quarterly. New York, 1891. 8°. v. 6, p. 625–634.) **SEA**

Spang, F. W. "We want the earth" through the single tax, the only plan of just taxation. Leechburg, Pa.: F. W. Spang [cop. 1910]. 6 l., 1 port. 4°. **†† TIE p.v.5, no.18**

Cover-title.

The **Spanish** single tax league. (Land values. London, 1911. 4°. v. 12, p. 210–211.) **† TIQA**

Spence, John D. Single tax. (Nation. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 92, p. 10.) *** DA**

Spencer, Alex. Why interest is unjust. The single-tax theory applied to money. (Typographical journal. Indianapolis, 1896. 4°. v. 8, p. 253–254.) **TDRA**

Spillane, Richard. Taxing enterprise. (Outlook. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 103, p. 771–775.) *** DA**

Stalker, Archibald. Taxation of land values in western Canada... Montreal: McGill University Press, 1914. 56 p. 8°. (McGill University. — Department of Economics and Political Science.) **TIQ**

Stamp, Sir Josiah Charles. The fundamental principles of taxation in the light of modern developments. London: Macmillan Co., 1921. xi, 201 p. 8°. (London University. — University College. Newmarch Foundation lectures for 1919.) **TIK**

Single tax: p. 183–185.

—— The incidence of increment duties. (Economic journal. London, 1913. 8°. v. 23, p. 194–205.) **TAA**

—— The taxation of unearned increment in Germany and Britain — a comparison. (Local government review. London, 1912. 4°. v. 5, p. 411–416.) **† SERA**

Stewart, Mewyn J. Land reform lessons from brighter Britain. (Westminster review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 169, p. 270–275.) *** DA**

—— Present conditions of the single tax movement in New Zealand. (Single tax review. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 4, no. 1, p. 23–27.) **TIQA**

Stickney, B. C. Land monopoly. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 851–853.) **TDRA**

Stockbridge, Frank Parker. The single taxers: who they are and what they are doing. (Everybody's magazine. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 26, p. 507–522.) *** DA**

Storey, Harold. The economics of land value. London: T. Fisher Unwin [1913]. 116 p. 12°. **TIK**

Single tax: p. 89–94.

Stuart, W. H. Capital and interest. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 401–404.) **TPB**

—— Capitalist production and the single tax. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1897. 8°. v. 14, p. 404–412.) **TPB**

—— Dementia singletaxiocis. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 304–314.) **TPB**

—— Dementia singletaxiocis, and its cure. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 346–350.) **TPB**

—— An economic problem. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 919–925.) **TDRA**

—— False social and economic remedies. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 577–582.) **TPB**

—— A fin de siècle "fake." (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 233–238.) **TPB**

—— Improving the occasion. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 949–953.) **TDRA**

—— Insufficiency of a single tax on land values. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 135–139.) **TPB**

—— Insufficient social and economic remedies. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 794–804, 870–880, 949–962.) **TPB**

—— Kindergarten economics. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 1033–1038.) **TDRA**

—— Monopoly and the single tax. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 812–818.) **TPB**

—— More vagaries of the single tax and taxers. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 378–396.) **TPB**

—— Private enterprise and free competition vs. collectivism. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 646–650.) **TPB**

—— The robbers of labor. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 126–128.) **TPB**

—— Scientific taxation versus the single tax. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Cleveland, 1900. 8°. v. 17, p. 464–473.) **TPB**

Single Tax in General, continued.

—— Single tax economy. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 647–650.) **TDRA**

—— Single tax fallacies. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 142–143, 208–211, 451–459, 580–586, 592–699, 748–756, 828–837, 1005–1009.) **TDRA**

—— The single tax fallacy. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1897. 8°. v. 14, p. 868–876.) **TPB**

—— The single tax fallacy. (Public ownership review. Los Angeles, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 86–87.) **† SA**

—— The single tax and its advocates. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1897. 8°. v. 14, p. 1043–1052.) **TPB**

—— The single tax superstition. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1897. 8°. v. 14, p. 956–964.) **TPB**

—— Single tax vagaries. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 173–176.) **TPB**

—— The single tax vs. socialism. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 295–301.) **TPB**

—— Socialism and its critics. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 555–561.) **TDRA**

—— Some economic fallacies. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 447–451.) **TDRA**

—— Some recent experiments in government. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1896. 8°. v. 13, p. 907–912.) **TPB**

—— The total collapse of the single-tax argument. (Railway conductor. Cedar Rapids, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 467–471.) **TPB**

—— Wage-slavery. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 101–105.) **TDRA**

—— Wealth, capital, interest. (Railroad trainmen's journal. Peoria, 1897. 8°. v. 14, p. 15–23.) **TPB**

Sulzer, William. *See* **Hill,** William Preston.

Sumner, William Graham. Sociology. Princeton review. New York, 1881. 8°. v. 57, p. 303–323.) *** DA**

Also in his: *War and other essays,* New Haven, 1919, p. 167–192, *SB.*

Professor Sumner rarely mentioned Henry George or the single tax, but in this article and in several other essays he discussed Henry George's premises.

See also his *Challenge of facts and other essays, TB; The forgotten man and other essays, TB; What social classes owe to each other, SB.*

Swanton, W. I. Taxation made interesting. Description of the taxation and assessment conditions in the District of Columbia. (Single tax review. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 14, no. 4, p. 1–13.) **TIQA**

Symposium on the question of interest. Will interest disappear under the single tax, or will it persist. (Single tax review. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 3, no. 4, p. 1–27; v. 4, no. 1, p. 6–18.) **TIQA**

Taussig, Frank William. Principles of economics. New York: Macmillan Co., 1921. 2 v. 3. ed., rev. 8°. **TC**

Chapters 42–44: v. 2, p. 62–112.

The **Tax** rate on buildings. [Salant-Schaap bill, New York.] (Outlook. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 104, p. 76–77.) *** DA**

The **Taxation** of ground rents. (Saturday review. London, 1886. f°. v. 61, p. 388–389.) *** DA**

Taxation in New Zealand. (Equity series. Philadelphia, 1906. 8°. v. 8, no. 3, p. 1–9.) **TAA**

Taylor, C. C., joint author. *See* **Shurter,** Edwin Du Bois, and C. C. Taylor.

Taylor, L. D. What single tax has done for Vancouver. (Single tax review. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 11, no. 3, p. 12–15.) **TIQA**

Texas State Single Tax League. Proceedings of the annual convention. 1898. Houston [1898]. 7 p. 8°. **TIN p.v.42, no.13**

Thackeray, Samuel Whitfield. The land and the community. In three books. [Preface by Henry George.] New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1889. xiv p., 1 l., 223 p. 12°. **TEK**

Thum, William. The coming land policy; the antithesis of the single tax policy. Supplement to Untaxing the consumer. Pasadena, Calif.: Pasadena Star-News, 1920. 66 p. 12°. **TE**

—— Single tax in instalments. (Arena. Boston, 1908. 8°. v. 40, p. 331–332.) *** DA**

—— Untaxing the consumer (interwoven problems). Pasadena, Calif.: Grant Press, 1918. 97 p. 12°. **TIQ**

Todd, Asbury. "The solution of the problem" [of agrarian and industrial discontent] — is it? (Methodist recorder. Pittsburgh, 1897. f°. v. 58, no. 12, p. 2.) **†† ZTA**

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolayevich, count. Tolstoy on land and slavery; a selection. London: Land Values Publication Dept. [1909.] 2 p.l., vii–ix, 81 (1) p., 1 port. 12°.

Preface by Ethel Wedgwood. **TIK p.v.9, no.7**

—— —— Second copy. **TIQB p.v.5, no.5**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Trenchard, Percy. The only single tax colony in the world [Fairhope, Ala.]. (World to-day. Chicago, 1906. 8°. v. 11, p. 1211–1213.) *** DA**

Trowbridge, Oliver R. Bisocialism; the reign of the man at the margin... New York: Moody Pub. Co. [1903.] 427 p. 8°. **SFC**

Trumbull, Matthew Mark. Articles and discussions on the labor question... Chicago: Open Court Pub. Co., 1890. 303 p., 1 port. 8°. **TDB**

Single tax question: p. 241–303.

Tucker, R. S. British taxes on land values. (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, 1915. 8°. v. 29, p. 794–819.) **TAA**

Turner, J. R. Some considerations on land taxation. (Quarterly journal of economics. Cambridge, 1917. 8°. v. 31, p. 348–354.) **TAA**

Twilight Club tracts. *See* **Wingate,** Charles Frederick.

Twitchell, Eliza Stowe. Economic principles; or, How wealth is produced and how it is distributed. Wollaston, Mass.: E. S. Twitchell, 1894. 40 p. 12°. **TIK p.v.4, no.7**

Typical objections to land value taxation. (Public. Chicago, 1912. 4°. v. 15, p. 436–438.) **† TIQA**

"Unearned increment." (Public. Chicago, 1910. 4°. v. 13, p. 245–251.) **† TIQA**

United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values. Annual report. no. 1–7 (1907/08 – 1913/14). London, 1908–14. 8°. **TIK**

—— "Land and liberty" series. no. 1–6, 8–10, 12–13, 16–19, 21–22. London, n.d. 8°. **TIQA**

—— Leaflet. no. 71–107. London, 1913. 12°. **TEA**

—— London conference, 27th May, 1916. (Land values. London, 1916. 4°. v. 18, p. 32–41.) **† TIQA**

—— Report for the nine months ending December 31st, 1907. London [1907]. 19 p. 8°. **TIK**

Bound with its Annual reports, no. 1–7.

University debaters' annual...ed. by E. C. Mabie. White Plains: H. W. Wilson Co., 1915. vii, 534 p. 8°. **SAD**

Single tax, p. 499–530.

University of Oklahoma. — Department of Public Discussion and Debate. The single tax. Norman, 1915. 162 p. 8°. (University of Oklahoma. Bulletin. new series, no. 89. University extension series, no. 22.) **STG (Oklahoma)**

University of Texas. *See* **Shurter,** Edwin Du Bois.

Untermann, Ernest, and others. Socialism vs. single tax...a debate...1903. For socialism: Ernest Untermann, Seymour Stedman, A. M. Simons. For single tax: Louis F. Post, Henry H. Hardinge, John Z. White. With portraits of Karl Marx, Henry George and the six debaters. Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & Co. [1904?] 64 p., 4 pl. 12°. **SFC p.v.45, no.5**

U'Ren, W. S. Single tax. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1915. 8°. v. 58, p. 222–227.) **SA**

Usher, Ellis B. A footnote to the single tax discussion. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1914. 8°. v. 113, p. 431–432.) *** DA**

Valentine, Alwyn. The Argus [Melbourne] and the single tax. (Progress. Melbourne, 1890. f°. v. 1, p. 35.) **† TIQB**

Van Ornum, W. H. [Address] before the Chicago Single Tax Club. (Twentieth century. New York, 1890. 4°. v. 5, no. 23, p. 5–7.) **† SFA**

Verinder, Frederick. The great problem of our great towns. n. t.-p. London: "Land Values" Pub. Dept. [190–?] 24 p. 8°. **TIK p.v.4, no.1**

Vineberg, Solomon. Provincial and local taxation in Canada. New York: Columbia University, 1912. 171 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law. v. 52, no. 1.) **TB**

Vining, J. B. Single tax in Ohio politics. (Single tax review. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 3, no. 2, p. 23–26.) **TIQA**

Wade, F. C. Experiments with the single tax in western Canada. (National Tax Association. Proceedings. Madison, Wis., 1915. no. 8, 1914, p. 416–433.) **TIA**

Wainwright, Fred. The single tax and wages. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1897. 8°. v. 33, p. 508–509.) **TDRA (International)**

Wakefield, W. H. T. Why the single tax is best. (National single taxer. Minneapolis, 1897. f°. v. 6, no. 24, p. 1–2.) **† TIQA**

Wallace, Alfred Russel. How to cause wealth to be more equally distributed. (Industrial Remuneration Conference, London, 1885. Report of the proceedings and papers. London, 1885. 8°. p. 368–392.) **TDD**

—— How to nationalize the land. (Contemporary review. London, 1880. 8°. v. 38, p. 716–736.) *** DA**

Wallace, Fred S. The Ohio single tax conferences. (Land and freedom. New York, 1926. 4°. v. 26, p. 19–20.) **TIQA**

Single Tax in General, continued.

Walsh, Patrick. A socialist's view of the problem. The single taxer's position attacked. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1898. 8°. v. 34, p. 309–314.) **TDRA (International)**

Walter, W. E. Growth of Houston, Texas, under partial application of the single tax principle. (Single tax review. New York, 1915. 4°. v. 15, p. 150–156.) **TIQA**

Wane of the single tax idea in western Canada. (Economic world. New York, 1917. 4°. new series, v. 13, p. 270–271.) **† SIC**

Wangemann, A. Consumption and land. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1907. 8°. v. 43, p. 174–177.) **TDRA (International)**

—— Labor and the lords of the land. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1907. 8°. v. 43, p. 89–93.) **TDRA (International)**

—— Thoughts on our system of taxation. (Iron molders' journal. Cincinnati, 1905. 8°. v. 41, p. 254–257, 336–339.) **TDRA (International)**

Ward, George C. The concentration of wealth. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 475–481, 575–579, 668–674, 763–767.) **TDRA**

—— The ethical and economic basis of socialism. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 563–565.) **TDRA**

—— Fairly caught. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 546–552.) **TDRA**

—— Scientific taxation. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1892. 8°. v. 16, p. 787–789.) **TDRA**

—— The tools of production. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 650–653.) **TDRA**

—— Yes, scientific taxation. (Locomotive firemen's magazine. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. v. 17, p. 33–40, 137–142.) **TDRA**

Warming, Jens. The taxation of real property in Denmark. (Political science quarterly. Lancaster, Pa., 1924. 8°. v. 39, p. 414–431.) **SEA**

Warren, Fiske. Single tax enclaves. (In: J. D. Miller. Single tax year book. New York, 1917. 8°. p. 66–80.) **TIQA**

Washington State Tax Conference. Taxation in Washington; papers and discussions of the State Tax Conference at the University of Washington, May 27, 28 and 29, 1914. Seattle: University of Washington, 1914. 302 p. 8°. (University of Washington. Bulletin. General series no. 84. University extension series no. 12.) **STG**

Taxation of land values: p. 148–195.

Watson, F. D., joint author. *See* **Nearing,** Scott, and F. D. Watson.

Wedgwood, Ethel. The single tax. A reply to Mr. Chiozza Money. (Land values. London, 1913. 4°. v. 15, p. 298–299.) **† TIQA**

Reprinted from *Everyman,* Nov. 21, 1913.

Wedgwood, Josiah Clement. Essays and adventures of a labour M. P. London: George Allen & Unwin [1924]. 263 p. 8°. **TB**

—— The principle of land value taxation. (Economic journal. London, 1912. 8°. v. 22, p. 388–397.) **TAA**

—— Real land reform. (Westminster review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 169, p. 151–158.) *** DA**

Wedgwood, Josiah Clement, and Ethel Wedgwood. The road to freedom and what lies beyond. London: C. W. Daniel, 1913. 156 p. 8°. **TIQ**

Weller, Arthur H. The alternative to socialism. (Westminster review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 170, p. 492–506.) *** DA**

—— Tax and untax; the solution of the social problem. London: Open Road Pub. Co., n.d. 15 p. 12°. **TE p.v.13, no.2**

Wells, David Ames. The theory and practice of taxation. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1900. viii, 648 p. 8°. **TIK**

Single tax: p. 633–634.

Wells, George V. Nubbins. Cedar Rapids, Ia.: F. Vierth, 1899. 3–63 p. 16°. (Why? library series.) **TB p.v.97, no.1**

Weston, Stephen F. Principles of justice in taxation. New York: Columbia University Press, 1903. 299 p. 8°. (Studies in history, economics and public law. v. 17, no. 2.) **TB**

Single tax: p. 116–125.

—— —— Second copy. **TIK**

Wheatly, W. W. The road leading toward the single tax. (Single tax review. New York, 1916. 4°. v. 16, p. 78–86.) **TIQA**

Wheelbarrow, pseud. *See* **Trumbull,** M. M.

White, James Dundas. The A B C of the land question. A handbook for students and speakers. London: Land Values Pub. Dept., 1911. 52 p., 1 port. 12°. **TE p.v.58, no.6**

—— —— Cincinnati: Joseph Fels Fund of America, 1912. 42 p. 12°. **TE p.v.34, no.1**

Single Tax in General, continued.

White, John Z. The single-tax. (Arena. Boston, 1906. 8°. v. 35, p. 366–372.) ***DA**

Whyte, John Henry. Incorporated farming; the world's greatest industrial movement and a practical and ideal solution for mankind's biggest problems. [St. Louis? 1913.] 35 p. nar. 16°. **SIO p.v.7, no.12**
Title from cover.

Wilber, John Fremont. Progress and its enemies, showing the fallacy of the single-tax theory, and some other enemies of progress... Somerville, Mass.: Author, 1918. iii, 103 p. 8°. **TIQ**

Wilcox, Delos F. Taxation of real estate values and its effect on housing. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1914. 8°. v. 51, p. 34–40.) **SA**

Williams, Charles D. The equal right of all men to the use of the earth. (National single taxer. Cincinnati, 1898. f°. v. 7, no. 2, p. 10–11, 15.) **† TDRA**

Williams, H. M. Land monopoly, the curse of the centuries. (Single tax review. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 9, no. 3, p. 21–26; no. 4, p. 11–13; no. 5, p. 29–31; no. 6, p. 13–18; v. 10, no. 1, p. 17–20.) **TIQA**

Williamson, Charles Clarence. Shall New York City untax buildings. A review of the report on taxation. (Survey. New York, 1916. 4°. v. 36, p. 332–334.) **SHA**

Wingate, Charles Frederick, editor. Twilight Club tracts on questions of the day... New York: United States Book Co. [1889.] 320 p. 12°. (Lovell's political and scientific series. no. 16.) **TIQB**

Winn, A. M. *See* **George,** Henry. Valedictory address, etc.

Winn, Henry. Massachusetts tax problems. Including arguments concerning the general movement for exemption...the transfer of all taxes to real estate...the exemption of foreign stocks...the exemption of persons on their personality held by foreign trustees under wills... Boston: J. A. Cummings Prtg. Co. [1896.] 52 p. 8°.
Cover-title. **TIE p.v.41, no.3**

Winnipeg, Manitoba.—Board of Valuation and Revision. Report on systems of assessment and taxation. [Winnipeg,] 1917. 75 p. 8°. **TIE p.v.97, no.14**
Arguments for and against "single tax": p. 12–18.

Wishart, A. W. The British budget and the single tax. (World today. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v. 18, p. 276–281.) ***DA**

Withy, Arthur. How to revive trade. (Westminster review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 143, p. 626–638.) ***DA**

—— "My partners, the people." An open letter to Mr. Andrew Carnegie. (Westminster review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 167, p. 244–255.) ***DA**

—— New Zealand. The country and the war for its government by the people. The story of the single tax movement under the Southern Cross. (Single tax review. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 12, no. 5, Sept.–Oct., 1912, p. 1–69.) **TIQA**

Woollen, Evans. A third view of the single tax. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1914. 8°. v. 113, p. 545–548.) ***DA**

Worthington, Slack. Politics and property; or, Phronocracy; a compromise between democracy and plutocracy. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. ix, 334 p. 8°. **TB**
Single tax: p. 59–89.

Wright, C. W. editor. *See* **Materials** for the study of elementary economics.

Wright, Harold O. S. The land and the nation. (Westminster review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 169, p. 159–166.) ***DA**

Wright, R. Colnett. Single tax; the real social reform. London: C. W. Daniel Co., 1923. 148 p. 12°. **TIE p.v.154, no.2**

Wright, W. Chapman. "Free trade" and "fair cess." (Westminster review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 157, p. 271–282.) ***DA**

Yorth, G. J. A. Failure of single tax. (Canadian municipal journal. Montreal, 1917. 4°. v. 13, p. 104–105.) **† SERA**

Young, A. A. The vote on the single tax in Missouri. (American economic review. Cambridge, 1913. 8°. v. 13, p. 203–206.) **TAA**

Young, F. G. Single tax movement in Oregon. (American economic review. Cambridge, 1911. 8°. v. 1, p. 643–648.) **TAA**

Zobel, Frederick C. Some effects of "single tax" on real estate. (Real estate record and builders guide. New York, 1918. f°. v. 101, p. 99–100.) **† TEA**

PART VII

SINGLE TAX PERIODICALS

The **Chancellor.** Published monthly. v. 2, o. 7–8, 10; v. 3, no. 1, 7; v. 4, no. 1–5, 9–10, 2 (July – Aug., Oct., 1907; Jan., July, 1908; an. – May, Sept. – Oct., Dec., 1909). Omaa, 1907–09. nar. 4°. † **TIQA**

Editor: L. J. Quinby.

v. 4, no. 3 incorrectly called no. 5; v. 3, no. 1 nperfect.

Daily evening post. v. 1–4, no. 119 (Dec. , 1871 – Oct. 21, 1873). San Francisco, 871–73. f°. † **TIQB**

Henry George, editor.

Lacking: v. 1, no. 108, 129, 138, 143, 148; v. 2, o. 76; v. 3, no. 25.

Everyman. v. 9 – v. 11, no. 11 (March, 913 – Oct., 1916); v. 12 – v. 13, no. 1 (Jan., 917 – Jan., 1919). Los Angeles, 1913–19. °. † **SFA**

Monthly, irregular.

Editor: v. 9 – v. 13, no. 1, Luke North.

Ceased publication Jan., 1919.

Freesoiler. v. 1, no. 3–7 (May – Sept., 884). New York, 1884. 12°. **TIQB**

Monthly.

Official organ of the American Free Soil Society, which Henry George was one of the founders.

The **Great** adventure. *See* The **Henry** eorge standard.

The **Ground** hog, a national weekly. no. – v. 4, no. 11 (Dec. 19, 1914 – May 10, 918). Cleveland, O., 1914–18. f°. † **SEA**

Ceased publication May 25, 1918.

The **Henry George** standard. [Weekly, regular.] v. [1] – v. 2, no. 35; v. 3 – v. 4, o. 6, 8–15, 18–38, 40, 43, 45 – v. 6, no. 8 Sept. 23, 1916 – Dec. 21, 1918; April 15, 919 – Feb. 7, 21 – April 10, May 1 – Oct. 2, 5, 1920; March, May, 1921 – Aug., 1924). os Angeles: Great Adventure League, 916–24. 12°, 4°. **TIQA**

Title varies: Sept. 23, 1916 – May, 1921, The reat adventure; June, 1921 – Aug., 1924, The Henry eorge standard.

Ceased publication.

Joseph Fels Fund bulletin... Monthly formation for contributors to the Fels und and single taxers generally. v. 1–4 Jan., 1913 – Dec., 1916). Cincinnati, O.: he Fels Fund Commission, 1913–16. 4 v. 1. f°. **TIQA**

S. Danziger, editor.

No more published.

Land and freedom. *See* **Single** tax reew.

Land and liberty. *See* **Land** values.

Land values. Monthly. v. 10–31 (1904–24). Glasgow, London, 1904–24. 4°. † **TIQA**

Current.

v. 12–date published in London.

v. 10–21 also numbered 11th–27th year; 28–29th years (1921–22) have no volume numbers; beginning with 30th year (1923), volume numbering renewed as v. 30.

Title changed to Land & liberty, June, 1919.

Editor: v. 10–date, John Paul.

Manufacturers and Merchants Federal Tax League. The bulletin. Monthly. v. 3, no. 10; v. 4, no. 1 – date (Dec., 1924, March, 1925 – date). Chicago, 1924–25. f°.

The **Morning** ledger. v. 1, no. 1–69 (Aug. 20 – Nov. 8, 1875). San Francisco: The Ledger Pub. Co., 1875. f°. † **TIQB**

Daily (except Sunday). v. 1, no. 62 (Oct. 30, 1875) incorrectly called v. 1, no. 61.

Edited by Henry George.

—— Second copy. v. 1, no. 1–56 (Aug. 20 – Oct. 23, 1875).

Mutilated: v. 1, no. 17 (Sept. 8, 1875), p. [1–2] missing; v. 1, no. 50 (Oct. 16, 1875).

National single taxer. v. 6, no. 1, 3–4, 11–45, 47–v. 10, no. 2 (Feb. 3, 17–24, April 14 – Dec. 8, 22, 1897 – March, 1901). Minneapolis and New York, 1897–1901. f° and 4°. † **TIQA**

Weekly, Feb. 3, 1897 – Aug. 31, 1898; fortnightly, Sept., 1898; monthly, Dec., 1898 – Jan., 1901; bimonthly, Feb. – March, 1901. No issues Oct. – Nov., 1898.

Editor: v. 6, no. 1–10, James Malcolm; v. 7, no. 31–32, Joseph Dana Miller; v. 8, no. 8–v. 9, no. 8, John J. Murphy; v. 9, no. 9–v. 10, no. 1, George P. Hampton and John J. Murphy.

Merged in Single tax review, 1901.

The **New** earth; devoted to the study and illustration of social problems on moral and religious grounds. v. 8 – v. 11, no. 10 (Dec., 1896 – Sept., 1900). New York, 1896–1900. 4°. † **TIQA**

Monthly.

v. 9, no. 1–7 incorrectly numbered v. 11; v. 11, no. 6 called no. 5.

Editors: v. 8–11, no. 10, John Filmer, L. E. Wilmarth, A. J. Auchterlomie, M. Cebelia Hollister.

Ceased publication with v. 11, no. 10.

New York State Single Tax League, New York. Bulletin. no. 1–6. New York [1915–16]. 8°. **TIQA**

no. 1. Prize essays on the philosophy of Henry George by New York state high school scholars.

no. 2. What can you do for the single tax?

no. 3. Activities and achievements of the...league, year ending Sept. 30th, 1915...

no. 4. Preston, Thomas B. Debate on the single tax.

no. 5. Some recent reports on taxation by commercial organizations...

no. 6. Single tax progress in New York State for the year 1916.

Single Tax Periodicals, continued.

The **Periscope**; a journal of militant democracy. Monthly. v. 1, no. 1–4 (Sept.–Dec., 1917). Chicago, 1917. 4°. **TIQA**

Editor: Sept.–Dec., 1917, H. Reid.
Ceased publication.

Progress. "Political equality. Social freedom. Self restraint." v. 1, no. 1–7 (Oct., 1889–April, 1890). Melbourne, 1889–90. f°. **† TIQB**

Monthly.
Editors: Oct., 1889–April, 1890, Robert Jones and John Dunn.
Contain notices regarding lecture tour of Henry George in Australia.
Autographed copy presented to Mrs. Henry George by the editors.

The **Public.** Weekly. v. 1–v. 12, no. 591, 593–613; v. 13–v. 21, no. 1062, 1064–1082; v. 22 (April 9, 1898–July 30, Aug. 13, 1909–Aug. 10, 24, 1918–Dec. 6, 1919). Chicago, New York, 1898–1919. 4°. **† TIQA**

Editors: April 9, 1898–June 6, 1913, Louis F. Post; June 13, 1913–Aug. 3, 1917, Samuel Danziger; Aug. 10, 1917–Mar. 8, 1919, Mrs. Joseph Fels; Mar. 15–Dec. 6, 1919, Stoughton Cooley.
No. 1063, Aug. 17, 1918, suppressed by Post Office.
Ceased publication Dec. 6, 1919.

The **Quarterly** economist. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1901. v. 3, no. 7. 16°. **TIK**

v. 3, no. 7: The single tax. Direct legislation.

Revista del impuesto único. [Monthly.] año 4, no. 37–año 5, no. 49, 51 –date (Oct., 1924–Oct., Dec., 1925–date). Buenos Aires, 1924–date. 4°. **TIQA**

Current.

The **Single** tax; a journal devoted to the cause of taxing land values. [Monthly.] v. 4, no. 44 (Jan., 1898); v. 6, no. 64, 72 (Sept., 1899, May, 1900). Glasgow, 1898–1900. 4°. **† TIQB n.c.3**

Single tax review. v. 1–v. 17, no. 5; v. 18–date (July 15, 1901–Oct., 1917, Jan. 1918–date). New York, 1901–date. 4°. **TIQA**

Current.
Quarterly, July, 1901–Oct., 1907; bi-monthly Jan., 1908–date.
Editor: v. 1–date, Joseph Dana Miller.
Continuation of National single taxer.
v. 24–date title reads: Land and freedom.

Spread the light; a journal of social progress and tax reform. no. 6, 8–11 (Jan., May–Sept., 1886). New York, 1886. 4°. **TIQA**

Standard. Weekly. v. 1–12, no. 9 (Jan. 8, 1887–Aug. 31, 1892). New York, 1887–92. f°. **† TIQA** and **††† TIQA**

Editor: v. 1–8, Henry George; v. 9–v. 10, no. 5, W. T. Croasdale; v. 10, no. 6–v. 12, no. 9, L. F. Post.
Ceased publication with v. 12, no. 9.

—— Second set. **† TIQA**

—— Index. v. 1–6 (1887–89).

—— —— Another ed. of v. 1.

Indexes are in manuscript.

The **State**; a journal of politics and opinion. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 1–11 (April 5–June 14, 1879). San Francisco, 1879. f°. **† TIQA**

Henry George, editor.
No more published.

Sunday ledger. v. 1, no. 1–12 (Aug. 22–Nov. 7, 1875). San Francisco, 1875. f°. **† TIQA**

Henry George, editor.

Taxation; a journal of economic justice. Monthly. v. 1, no. 1, 3–7 (Jan., March–July, 1920). New York, 1920. 4°. **TIQA**

Ceased publication with v. 1, no. 7.

Tenants weekly. Published in the interests of tenants and small home owners. v. 1, no. 1–40, 42–v. 2, no. 12 (April 6, 1914–Jan. 4, 18, 1915–March, 1916). New York, 1914–16. 4°. **TEA**

Editor: Benjamin C. Marsh.
Title varies: April, 1915–March, 1916 called Tenants monthly.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIOLOGICAL PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Part VI

LAND PUBLICATIONS

This list does not include administrative or statistical annual reports or bulletins of government offices.

American conservation. Issued monthly by the National Conservation Association. v. 1, no. 1–7 (Feb.–Aug., 1911). Washington, D. C., 1911. 8°. **TEX**

Ceased publication, Aug., 1911.

American property owner. *See* **Realty** in word and picture.

Apalachicola Land Company, Florida. Annual report. no. 3–7 (1838–42). New York, 1838–43. 8°. **TEA**

Report no. 4 (1839) is *TE p.v.21, no.1.*

El **Artículo** 27; órgano de propaganda de la Comisión nacional agraria. [Irregular.] tomo 1, no. 1–7 (Sept., 1922–Sept., 1923). Mexico, 1922–23. 4°. **TEH (Mexico)**

Publication suspended, Sept., 1923.

Associated Official Examiners of Title in the State of New York. Report of the convention. no. 1 (1913). n.p. [1913.] 8°. **TEA**

Contains constitution and by-laws.

Bodenpolitische Zeitfragen. Heft 1–8. Berlin, 1914–18. 8°. **TET**

Editor: R. van der Borght.

Heft 1. Görnandt, Rudolf. Zur Entwicklung des Bodenreformgedankens in Deutschland. 1914. 32 p.

Heft 2. Wirtz, Edmund. Wohnungsverhältnisse, Bauordnung u. Grundstückspolitik der Stadt Cöln. 1914. 99 p.

Heft 3. Wehl, B. Die Wirtschaftlichkeit der wichtigsten Bauklassen Gross-Berlins. 1914. 8 p.

Heft 4. Borght, R. von der. Gutachten zu dem Fragebogen für Erhebungen über den städtischen Immobiliarkredit. 1914. 130 p.

Heft 5. Haerecke, Ferdinand. Der Wertzuwachsteuergedanke in Deutschland. 1915. 53 p.

Heft 6. Bredt. Unsere Steuerpolitik. 1917. 45 p.

Heft 7. Ascher, Siegfried. Die Wohnungsmieten in Berlin, 1880–1910. 1918. 139 p.

Heft 8. Pfeiffer, F. X. Das kommunale Wahlrecht in den deutschen Bundesstaaten. 1918. 141 p.

Bonner agrarpolitische Untersuchungen. Hrsg. von Dr. Karl Müller und Prof. Dr. August Skalweit. Heft 1–3. Bonn, 1922. 8°. **TEA**

Heft 1. Skalweit, August. Das Pachtproblem. 75 p.

Bonner agrarpolitische Untersuchungen, continued.

Heft 2. Ingenhütt, Hubert. Das Viehversicherungswesen in der Rheinprovinz. 113 p.

Heft 3. Pfeiffer, Kurt. Geschichte der rheinischen Rübenzucherindustrie und ihre Rohstoffversorgung. 133 p.

Boston Land Company. Report. 1873, 1885–86, 1888, 1892, 1912. Boston, 1873–[1913]. 8°. **TET**

British Columbia.—Department of Lands. Bulletin (land series). no. 1–5, 10–23. Victoria, 1919–20. nar. 12°. **TEH**

no. 1. How to preempt land. 1920. 8 p.

no. 2. Some questions and answers regarding British Columbia. 1920. 14 p.

no. 3. British Columbia. Land recording divisions north of the Canadian Pacific Railway belt. 1920. 22 p.

no. 4. Grazing possibilities of British Columbia. 1920. 10 p.

no. 5. Southern British Columbia. Land recording divisions south of the railway belt. 1920. 16 p.

no. 10. Vicinity of Francois-Ootsa lakes. Fort Fraser land recording division. 1919. [8 p.]

no. 11. Vicinity of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway... Fort George land recording division. 1919. 10 p.

no. 12. Skeena and Hazelton land recording divisions. 1919. 12 p.

no. 13. Logged-off lands on lower mainland coast and adjacent islands. Vancouver land recording division. 1919. 16 p.

no. 14. Vancouver Island. Alberni land recording division. 1919. 8 p.

no. 15. Queen Charlotte Islands. Skeena land recording division. 1919. 12 p.

no. 16. Cranbrook and Fernie land recording divisions. 1919. 14 p.

no. 17. Yale and Similkameen land recording divisions. 1919. 10 p.

no. 18. Osoyoos land recording division. 1919. 10 p.

no. 19. Nicola land recording division. 1919. 8 p.

no. 20. Nelson and Slocan land recording divisions. 1919. 14 p.

no. 21. Revelstoke and Golden land recording divisions. 1919. 14 p.

no. 22. Tatla, Chilko and Anahim lakes... Vancouver land recording division. 1919. 14 p.

no. 23. Stikine and Atlin land recording divisions. 1920. 18 p.

Land Publications, continued.

Brooklyn daily record; devoted to legal matters and real estate transactions. v. 1, no. 1–46, 48–90, 92, 94–104, 107–108, 110–114, 117–138, 140–154 (Feb. 13 – April 7, 10 – May 29, 31, June 2–16, 20–21, 23–28, July 1–27, 29 – Aug. 15, 1882); v. 2, no. 1 – 18, 21–54 (Aug. 16 – Sept. 5, 8 – Oct. 17, 1882). New York, 1882. f°. † **TEA**

Editor: J. R. McDivitt.

v. 1, no. 30–v. 2, no. 54 called: Brooklyn daily record; the Brooklyn law journal.

v. 1, no. 68–84 misnumbered as v. 1, no. 69–85. No issues for June 10–12, 1882. v. 1, no. 91 not published. v. 1, no. 107 is Tues. June 20, called Sat. June 15. v. 2, no. 1–18, 21–54 called whole number 155–172, 175–208.

Brooklyn and Long Island real estate review. Weekly. v. 2, no. 45 (March 8, 1924); v. 3, no. 88–[139] (Jan. 3 – Dec., 1925). Brooklyn, 1924–25. f°. † **TEA**

Current.

Caption title: Real estate review; records and building news for the boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens.

Year 3, no. 88 incorrectly called year 2, no. 36; no. 114 called no. 113. Numbering dropped with no. 115.

Brooklyn real estate news. *See* **New York** realty journal.

Brooklyn real estate review and insurance patrol. *See* **Review** and record.

Brooklyn real estate review and Long Island record. *See* **Review** and record.

Buildings and building management.

Shelved in † *VEA.*

Real estate magazine merged with *Buildings and building management,* Jan., 1916.

California. — Real Estate Department. California real estate directory-bulletin. Semi-annual. Oct. 1, 1917, Jan. 1, 1918; v. 1, no. 1–3 (April 1 – Nov. 1, 1920); v. 2, no. 1–2 (June 20 – Oct. 15, 1921); v. 3, no. 1–2 (Feb. 4 – March 19, 1922); v. 4, no. 1 (March 31, 1923); v. 5–6 (May 31, 1924 – Nov. 1, 1925). Sacramento, 1917–25. 8°. **TET**

Current.

Issued quarterly, Oct. 1, 1917 – Nov. 1, 1920.

v. 3, no. 2; v. 5, no. 2, and v. 6, no. 2 are called Supplement and contain: California Real Estate Association. Proceedings of annual convention. 1922, 1924–25.

California Real Estate Association. Proceedings of annual convention. *See* **California.** — Real Estate Department. California real estate directory-bulletin.

Canada. — Conservation Commission. Conservation. Monthly. v. 1–10, no. 5 (March, 1912 – May, 1921). Ottawa, 1912–21. 4°. † **TEX**

v. 1 (1912), 8 issues; v. 2, 9 (1913, 1920), 11 issues. v. 1, no. 5 (Oct., 1912) and v. 2, no. 6 (July, 1913) missing.

Ceased publication.

—— Report of the annual meeting. no 1–10 (1910–19). Ottawa, 1910–19. 8°. **TEX**

Library file lacks 1911, but contains two specia reports made in that year.

Canadian Northern Prairie Lands Com pany, Limited. Annual report. [1]–8, 10–1 16–17 (1906–13, 1915–18, 1921–22). Toronto 1907–23. 8°. **TE**

Canton Company, Baltimore. Annual re port of the president and directors, made t the stockholders at their annual meeting 1841, 1858, 1872–75, 1878, 1883, 1888, 189 1897–98, 1902, 1915, 1918. Baltimore, [1841] 1918. 8°. **TE**

Chambre syndicale des propriétés immo bilières de Nantes. *See* **Congrès national d la propriété bâtie de France.**

Chambre syndicale des propriétés immo bilières à la ville de Paris. *See* **Congrè international de la propriété bâtie,** 1st, Paris 1900.

City life and municipal affairs. *See* **Rea** estate magazine.

Colorado. — Conservation Commissio Report. no. 1 (1909/10). Denver, 1910. 8° **TEX**

Cover title: Official proceedings.

Conference of Western Governors. Pro ceedings. no. [1–3] (1913–15). Denver, Colo [1913–15.] 8°. **TEX**

1915 proceedings published in Olympia, Wash.

No later conferences.

Congrès international de la propriét bâtie, 1st, Paris, 1900. [Compte rendu sté nographique.] Paris, 1901. 4°. **TEA**

At head of title: Exposition universelle interna tionale de 1900.

Organized by the Chambre syndicale des propriété immobilières à la ville de Paris.

Congrès national de la propriété bâtie d France. Organisé...sous le patronage d l'Union des chambres syndicales des propri étés bâties de France. [Comptes rendus. no. 4, 16 (1898, 1912). Marseille, 1898 Nantes, 1912. 8°. **TEA**

1898 organized by the Syndicat des propriétaire marseillais; 1912 by the Chambre syndicale des pro priétés immobilières de Nantes.

Cook County Real Estate Board. Cook County Real Estate Board quarterly. v. 5 no. 1–3 (March – Sept., 1916). Chicago 1916. 4°. **TEA**

Ceased publication.

Czecho-Slovakia. — Pozemkovy Úřad Pozemková reforma. Ročník 1, číslo 1–7 (June – Dec., 1920); ročník 2, číslo 1–5, 7–12 (Jan. – May, July – Dec., 1921); ročník 3 (1922); ročník 4, číslo 1–9 (Jan. – Sept. 1923); ročník 5–6 (1924–25). V Praze, 1920–25. f°. **TE**

Current.

Occasional combined issues.

Land Publications, continued.

Dallas Property Owners' Association. Bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 1–3 (April, 1919–March, 1920). Dallas, 1919–20. 12°, 8°. **TEA**

no. 1. The Dallas Property Owners' Association; what it stands for and what it hopes to accomplish. April, 1919. 3 p.

no. 2. The union station district; its present condition and its possibilities. June, 1919. 5 p.

no. 3. The Trinity River problem. March, 1920. 17 p.

English Land Restoration League. Report of the executive. [no.] 13–14, 16–19 (1895/6–1896/7, 1898/9–1901/2). London [1896–1902]. 8°. **TEK**

The **Evening Mail**, New York. Real estate supplement. 1915–18, 1921–22. New York, cop. 1915–23. f°. † **TET**

Editors: 1915–18, Thomas E. Scowcroft; 1921–22, Edward T. Scowcroft.

The **Evening Post** record of real estate. Sales in Greater New York. [Monthly.] v. 1–5 (1899–1903). New York, 1899–1903. 8°. **TET**

Ceased publication with v. 5.

Exposition universelle internationale de 1900. Congres international de la propriété bâtie. *See* **Congrès** international de la propriété bâtie.

Family journal. *See* **Real** estate journal.

Finland. — Asutushallitus. Asutushallituksen julkaisuja. Jatkuva 1–12. Helsingissä, 1918–24. 4°. **TE**

Continues series: Finland. — Kamaritoimituskunta. Kamaritoimituskunnan tiedonantoja, which see.

Issued also in Swedish: Kolonisationsstyrelsens meddelanden, which see.

Title varies: no. 1, 9, Asutushallituksen tiedonantoja; no. 2, 3, 11, Tutkimustoimiston julkaisuja.

Jatkuva 1, 4–10, 12 also called Sarjan 1, no. 1–9; Jatkuva 2–3, 11, also called Sarjan 2, no. 1–3.

no. 1. Cajander, E. Asutus- ja maatalousoloista valtionmetsätorpissa: rovaniemen pitäjässa. 1918. 59 p.

no. 2. Same: Suomussalmen pitäjässä. 1919. 81 p.

no. 3. Tilastotietoja erinäisistä kalastajatorpista ja -mäkituvista, Suomessa; Statistiska uppgifter från en del fisketorp och -backstugor i Finland. 1921. 59 p.

Title and text in Finnish and Swedish.

no. 4. Asutushallituksen vuosikertomus, 1918. 1921. 62 p.

no. 5. Same, 1919. 1921. 64 p.

no. 6. Simola, E. F. Suomen uutisviljelystavoista. 1921. 132, 57 p.

no. 7. Asutushallituksen vuosikertomus, 1920. 1922. 85 p.

no. 8. Same, 1921. 1922. 83 p.

no. 9. Asutuspankin tarpeellisuus asutushallituksen lausunto. 1923. 22 p.

no. 10. Asutushallituksen vuosikertomus, 1922. 1923. 92 p.

no. 11. Asutustilallisten toimeentulomahdollisuuksista Suomessa; Om kolonisternas utkomst-möjligheter i Finland. 1923. 78 p.

Title and text in Finnish and Swedish.

no. 12. Asutushallituksen vuosikertomus, 1923. 1924. 113 p.

—— Asutushallituksen vuosikertomus, 1918–23. *See its:* Asutushallituksen julkaisuja, no. 4–5, 7–8, 12.

Issued also in Swedish: Kolonisationsstyrelsens årsberättelse, for which see the Kolonisationsstyrelsens meddelanden.

—— Kolonisationsstyrelsens meddelanden. Löpande no. 4–5, 8, 10. Helsingfors, 1921–24. 4°. **TE**

Name of office listed in Swedish as: Kolonisationsstyrelsen. Continues series: Kamaritoimituskunta. Kammarexpeditionens meddelanden, which see.

no. 4, 5, 8, 10 are: Kolonisationsstyrelsens årsberättelse, 1918–19, 1921–22. Also listed as Serie 1, no. 2–3, 6, 8.

Issued in Finnish: Asutushallituksen julkaisuja, of which Library has Jatkuva no. 1–12 (1918–24), which see.

Finland. — Asutuskomitea. Mietintö. no. 1–4. Helsinki, 1919–21. 8°, 4°. **TEH**

no. 4 in Finnish and Swedish.

no. 1. Valtion virkatalojen käyttäminen. 1919. 115 p.

no. 2. Asutus- ja asuntotilojen omistusoikeutta koskevat rajoitukset. 1919. 62 p.

no. 3. Valtion metsämaiden asuttaminen. 1920. 62 p.

no. 4. Kalastajatorppien itsenäistyttäminen. 1921. 60 p.

Swedish title: Kolonisations Kommittén. För sjävständigandet av fiskartorpen. (Betänkandet no. 4.)

Finland. — Kamaritoimituskunta. Kamaritoimituskunnan tiedonantoja. no. 1–3, 5–8, 10–13, 15–19, 21–22, 24, 26. Helsingissä, 1907–18. 4°. **TE**

Issued also in Swedish: Kammarexpeditionens meddelanden, which see. Slight change in title.

Succeeded by: Finland. — Asutushallitus. Asutushallituksen vuosikertomus, which see.

no. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18: Yleisistä varoista tilatonta väestöä varten myönnettyjen lainojen käyttäminen, 1905–10, 1912–13.

Of these, no. 12, 18 are also called Sarja 1, no. 6, 9.

no. 3, 6, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26: Asutustyön alalta Suomessa. Vuosikertomus 1907–08, 1910–17.

Of these, no 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, are also called Sarja 2, no. 5–12.

no. 7. Valtion maanhankinta tilattomalle väestölle. Saavutetut tulokset. 1909. 68 p.

no. 22. Valtion asutuspientiloilta Suomessa. 1916. 93, 29 p.

Finland. — Kolonisationsstyrelsen. *See* **Finland.** — Asutushallitus.

—— Kammarexpeditionens meddelanden. no. 1–3, 5–15, 17–21, 23–24, 26. Helsingfors, 1907–18. 4°. **TE**

Issued also in Finnish: Kamaritoimituskunnan tiedonantoja, which see.

no. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 20, 23: De ur stadsmedel utgifna lånen för den obesuttna befolkningen, 1905–11, 1913–15.

Of these, no. 12, 14, 18, 20, 23, are also called serie 1, no. 6–7, 9–11. no. 20, 23 (1914–15), title varies slightly.

no. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26: De inre kolonisations arbetet i Finland, 1907–17.

Of these, no. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26 are also called serie 2, no. 5–12.

no. 7. Resultaten af statens åtgärder för anskaffande af jord åt den obesuttna befolkningen. 1909. 69 p.

Succeeded by: Finland. — Asutushallitus. Kolonisationsstyrelsens meddelanden, which see.

Land Publications, continued.

Florida old and new (The year-book of Florida). Issued annually in the interest of all Florida. 1925/6. Orlando, Florida, n.d. 4°. **TEA**

The **Highland Land League.** Council and annual report. 1917–18. [London,] 1918–19. 24°. **TEA**

At head of title: Objects and constitution.

Homes and grounds. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 1–4 (Oct.–Nov., 1915; March–April, 1916). Waycross (Georgia), 1915–16. 4°. † **TEA**

no. 1 also has title: Southern homes and grounds. Ceased publication.

House and Real Estate Owners' Association of the Twelfth and Nineteenth Wards, New York City. Bulletin. [Monthly.] v. 3, no. 7 (Sept., 1914). New York, 1914. 8°. **TEA**

—— Year book. 1911. [New York, 1911.] 8°. **TEA**

Indiana. — Department of Conservation. Annual report. no. 1–5 (1919–23).

Issued as: Indiana. — Department of Conservation. Publications no. 14, 15, 24, 34, and unnumbered.

—— Publications. no. [2–3, 3a, 4]–25, 27 rev.–35, 37–41, 43–44, 48–49, 1 unnumbered. Indianapolis, 1919–[25]. 4°, 8°, 12°. **TEX**

no. 2. Laws of Indiana relating to the conservation of natural resources. 1919. 123 p.

no. 3. Digest of the laws of Indiana for the protection of fish, game, etc. 1919. 43 p.

no. 3a. —— 1920. 52 p.

[no. 4.] The why and wherefore of conservation in Indiana. 1919. 7 p. *TB p.v.159, no.5.*

[no. 5.] Turkey Run state park. [1919.] 48 p. *3 – MSF p.v.6, no.2.*

no. 6. Logan, W. N. Kaolin of Indiana. 1919. 131 p. *VHBD p.v.33, no.3.*

no. 7. Evermann, B. W., and H. W. Clark. Lake Maxinkuckee. 1920. 2 v. *PQP.*

no. 8. Logan, W. N. Petroleum and natural gas in Indiana. 1920. 279 p. *VHBD p.v.33, no.4.*

no. 9. Berg, G. Fish culture on the farm. 1920. 23 p. *VRC p.v.35, no.2.*

no. 10. Tri-state forestry conference, 1919. 1920. 103 p. *VPE p.v.177, no.7.*

no. 11. One hundred years of Indiana's resources. 1920. 45 p. *TB p.v.215, no.4.*

no. 12. Deam, C. C. Guide to Clark County State Forest. [1920.] 22 p. *VPE p.v.177, no.3.*

no. 13. Deam, C. C. Trees of Indiana. rev. ed. 1921. 317 p. 4°. *VQV.*

no. 14. Department of Conservation. First annual report, 1919. 1920. 116 p.

no. 15. —— Second annual report. 1920. 369 p.

no. 16. Parrish, C. H. Natural resources of Indiana. 1921. 162 p.

no. 17. Hasselman, F. G. Breeding of skunk and other fur-bearing animals. 1921. 12 p. *VKE p.v.15, no.4.*

no. 18. Digest of the laws of Indiana for the protection of fish, game, etc. 1921. 58 p.

no. 19. Assessment of forest land. 1921. 8 p.

Another copy. 1923 ed.

no. 20. Sauers, C. G. Where shall we go? n.d. 8 p.

no. 21. Handbook of Indiana geology. 1922. 1120 p.

Indiana. — Department of Conservation. Publications, continued.

no. 22. Sauers, C. G. Compilation of statistics of game warden service in the United States. 1922. broadside.

no. 23. Dietz, H. F. The chinch bug in Indiana. 1922. 8 p.

no. 24. Department of Conservation. Third annual report, 1921. 1922. 142 p.

no. 25. Sauers, C. G. Where shall we camp? 1922. broadside.

no. 27. Sauers, C. G. Where shall we go? rev. ed. n.d. broadside.

—— Second revision, 1924.

no. 28. Indiana woodlands and their management. 1922. 20 p. (Forestry Division. Bulletin no. 5.)

no. 29. Deryke, W. Food of the fishes of Winona Lake. 1922. 48 p. *VRC p.v.38, no.11.*

no. 30. Parrish, C. H. Conservation in Indiana. 1923. 28 p.

no. 31. Planting and care of shade trees. 1923. 4 p.

no. 32. Deam, C. C. The black walnut. 1923. 4 p.

no. 33. Laws of Indiana for the protection of fish, game, etc. [1923?] 77 p.

no. 34. Department of Conservation. Fourth annual report, 1922. 1923. 140 p.

no. 35. Sauers, C. G. Turkey Run state park. 1923. 54 p.

no. 37. Dietz, H. F. Cat and dog fleas. 1923. 4 p.

no. 38. Sauers, C. G. McCormick's Creek canyon. 1923. 24 p.

no. 39. Horticultural and bee inspection laws of Indiana. 1924. 22 p.

no. 40. Berg, George. Fish culture on the farm. rev. ed. 1924. 45 p.

no. 41. Laws of Indiana for the protection of fish, game, etc. 1924. 78 p.

no. 48. Cottman, G. S. Clifty Falls state park in Indiana. 1924. 16 p.

no. 44. Deam, C. C. Shrubs of Indiana. 1924. 351 p.

no. 48. Cottman, G. S. Clifty Falls state park. 1925. 54 p.

no. 49. Laws of the state of Indiana for the protection of fish, game, etc., 1925–26. [1925.] 90 p.

unnumbered. Department of Conservation. Fifth annual report, 1923. 1924. 168 p.

Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities, Madison, Wis. Institute news. [Irregular.] v. 1, no. 1–10 (May 31, 1923 – April, 1924). Madison, 1923–24. 4°. **TEA**

May 31, 1923, lacks volume numbering.

v. 1, no. 8 (Feb., 1924). Supplement. The depletion of soil phosphorus; abstract from a thesis by W. H. Voskuil. 1924. 7 p.

—— Journal of land and public utility economics. *See* **Journal** of land and public utility economics.

Internationaler Hausbesitzerkongress, 2d, Berlin, 1912. Bericht... Bd. 1–4. Berlin, 1912. 8°. **TEA**

Hrsg. vom Arbeitsausschuss des Kongresses.

Bd. 1. Organization des Kongresses; Eröffnungssetzung; Verzeichnis der Mitglieder und sonstiges. 1912. 88 p.

Bd. 2. Heimstättenrecht. 1912. 162 p.

Bd. 3. Die Realkreditfrage und ihre beste Lösung für den Hausbesitz. 1912. 268 p.

Bd. 4. Vergleichende Wohnungs-Statistik. 1912. 75 p.

Bound in 1 v.

Land Publications, continued.

Iowa conservation. Magazine of the Iowa Conservation Association. Quarterly. v. 1 (1917); v. 2, no. 2–3 (April – July, 1918); v. 3–7 (1919–23). Cedar Rapids, 1917–23. 4°. † TEX

Name of association, 1917, Iowa Forestry and Conservation Association.

Iowa Conservation Association. Iowa conservation. *See* **Iowa** conservation.

Iowa Forestry and Conservation Association. Iowa conservation. *See* **Iowa** conservation.

Irish Landowners' Convention. Executive committee. Report. [Annual.] [no.] 28 (1913). [Dublin,] 1913. 8°. TEA

Appendices, p. 13–50.

Jackson's real estate directory...of the United States and Canada... Ed. 9, 12–13 (1912/13, 1918/19–1920/21). Kansas City, Mo., 1912–20. 8°. TET

Jahrbuch der Bodenreform. Vierteljahrshefte. Hrsg. von A. Damaschke. Bd. 1–20 (1905–24). Jena, 1905–24. 8°. TEA

Journal of land and public utility economics. Quarterly. v. 1 (1925). Chicago, 1925. 8°. TEA

Current.

Editor: R. T. Ely.

Published for the Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities, by A. W. Shaw Company.

Land and labour. Organ of the Land Nationalisation Society. [Monthly.] no. 87–122 (1897–99); v. 11–28 (1900 – March, 1920); v. 29, no. 1–6 (June, 1920 – March, 1921). London, 1897–1921. 4°. † TEK

Irregular, 1914–21. no. 90 (April, 1897) incorrectly numbered 89.

Title changes: v. 16, no. 2 (Feb., 1905) added sub-title: with which is incorporated Municipal reformer and land reform advocate; v. 19, no. 3 (March, 1908) sub-title dropped; v. 24–29 (1913–21), Land nationaliser.

no. 102 (April, 1898); v. 12–16, 24–26 (1901–05, 1913–15) contain annual reports of Land Nationalisation Society, no. 17, 20–23, 32–34, in May issue. Abstract of proceedings of annual meeting occasionally appear in June issue.

Ceased publication.

Land Nationalisation Society. Land and labour. *See* **Land** and labour.

—— Report. [no. 8], 12, 15, 17, 20–23, 32–34 (1888/9, 1892/3, 1895/6. 1898, 1901–05, 1913–15). London [1889–1915]. 12°. TEK

1895/6 has at head of title: Land nationalisation tract no. 70.

no. 17, 20–23, 32–34 in *Land and labour*, which see.

Land nationaliser. *See* **Land** and labour.

Land reform advocate. *See* **Land** and labour.

Louisiana. — Conservation Department. Bulletin. no. 1–12. New Orleans, 1916–22. 8°. TEX

no. 1. Louisiana oyster. 1916. 15 p.

no. 2. Brief survey of the natural resources of Louisiana. 1916. 15 p.

no. 3. Salt water fish of Louisiana. 1917. 15 p.

no. 4. Fresh water fish of Louisiana. 1917. 19 p.

no. 5. Birds of Louisiana. 1918. 80 p.

no. 6. Forest and grass fires in Louisiana. 1918. 32 p.

no. 7. The why and the how of forestry in Louisiana. 1921. 40 p.

no. 8. Louisiana lignite. 1921. 65 p.

no. 9. Bell, H. W., and R. A. Cattell. Monroe gas field. 1921. 99 p.

no. 10. Kopman, H. H. Wild life resources of Louisiana. 1921. 164 p.

no. 11. Scott, W. W., and B. K. Stroud. Haynesville oil field. 1922. 26 p.

no. 12. Bell, H. W Monroe gas field. n.d. 37 p., charts.

—— Conservation news. [Monthly.] v. 1 (1923); v. 2, no. 1–10 (Jan. – Nov., 1924). New Orleans, 1923–24. 4°. TEX

no. 5 omitted in numbering. August, 1923, issue lacking.

Magyar közgazdasági könyvtár és remekírók tára. A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, nemzetgazdasági bizottságának megbizásából. Szerkeszti, Buday László. [Kötet] 22. Budapest, 1923. 8°. TEA

[Kötet] 22. Laky, D. Csonka-Magyarország megszállásának közgazdasági Kárai. 1923. 468 p.

Maryland. — Conservation Commission. Official bulletin. no. 1–9 (July, 1917 – April, 1920). Baltimore, 1917–20. 8°. TEX

no. 9 last issued.

Maryland. — Conservation Department: Game Commission. Maryland conservationist. *See* **Maryland** conservationist.

Maryland conservationist; published quarterly by Game Commission of the Conservation Department. v. 1, no. 2–4 (spring-fall issue). [Baltimore, 1924.] f°. † TEX

Current.

Editor: spring and summer issues, 1924, Swepson Earle; fall issue, 1924, G. A. Poehlman.

Monthly realty record magazine. Issued by New York American System of Information Bureaus. v. 1, no. 1, 5–6, 8–12 (Aug., Dec., 1902 – Jan., March – July, 1903); v. 2, no. 1, 3 (Aug., Oct., 1903). [New York, 1902–03.] 8°. TET

Municipal reformer and land reform advocate. *See* **Land** and labour.

National Association of Building Owners and Managers. Executive proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 7–8, 12, 17 (1914–15, 1919, 1924). [n.p., 1914–24.] 8°. TET

Land Publications, continued.

National Association of Real Estate Boards. National real estate journal. *See* **National** real estate journal.

—— Proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 17–18 (1924–25). [Chicago, cop. 1924–25.] 4°, 12°. **TEA**

1924 binder's title reads: Proceedings and reports; 1925, Annals of real estate practice.

Includes its General sessions, Real estate brokerage, Home building and subdividing, Real estate finance, etc., each with separate title-page and pagination.

1925 in 9 volumes: v. 1, General real estate topics; v. 2, Real estate brokerage; v. 3, Home building and subdividing; v. 4, Real estate finance; v. 5, Property management; v. 6, Industrial property; v. 7, Selling farm lands; v. 8, Coöperative apartments; v. 9, Administrative problems of real estate boards.

—— Semi-annual survey of the real estate market. [no.] 3–7 (Nov. 1, 1923; June, 1924–Dec., 1925). Chicago [1923–25]. 8°. **TEA**

—— Summary of the proceedings [of the] annual convention. [no.] 16–[18] (1923–25). Chicago [1923–25]. 8° and 4°. **TEA**

Cover title, 1924: Report of president; 1925: Annual reports...

National Association of Real Estate Boards. — Farm Lands Division. Annual survey of the farm lands market. no. 2 (1924). Chicago, 1924. 8°. **TEA**

National Conservation Association. American conservation. *See* **American** conservation.

National Conservation Commission. *See* **United States.** — National Conservation Commission.

National Conservation Congress. Proceedings. no. 3 (1911). Washington, D. C., 1912. 8°. **TEX**

Cover-title: Addresses and proceedings. Lacking numbers out of print.

National magazine of real estate. *See* **Realty** in word and picture.

National property owner. *See* **Realty** in word and picture.

National real estate journal. v. 9, no. 6 (June, 1914); v. 10, no. 6–v. 15, no. 5 (Dec., 1914–May, 1917); v. 19, no. 1 (March, 1919; v. 20, no. 1–2, 5 (Aug.–Sept., Dec., 1919); v. 21, no. 1–v. 24, no. 20 (Jan. 5, 1920–Sept. 24, 1923); v. 24, no. 22–v. 26, no. 16 (Oct. 22–Dec., 1925). v.p., 1914–25. 4°. **TEA**

Current.

Editors: June, 1914–May, 1916, David R. Summers; June–Dec., 1916, Henry Morgan; Jan.–May, 1917, G. J. Campbell; March, 1919, Henry L. Freking; Feb. 6, 1920–Jan. 31, 1921, J. B. Mansfield; June 6–Dec. 5, 1921, Stanley P. McMinn; Jan. 16, 1922–June 29, 1925, George E. Henry.

Index to v. 1–9 in v. 9. no. 6.

Aug., 1915 called Annual number.

Jan.–Feb., 1917 issued as v. 15, no. 1–2 in a single part.

National real estate journal, continued.

Nothing issued between May, 1917 and March, 1919.

Monthly to 1917; fortnightly from Jan. 5, 1920; 1919, quarterly and monthly.

Official magazine of National Association of Real Estate Boards to 1919.

National real estate and postal herald. [Monthly.] v. 7, no. 1–8 (Sept., 1906–July, 1907). Washington, 1906–07. f°. † **TEA**

Successor to and combining *Real estate* and *Real estate salesman. Real estate,* v. 4, no. 1–12, in *TET.*

Ceased publication.

New York (state). — Conservation Commission. Bulletin. no. 2–3, 7–8, 10–13, 15–16. Albany, [1915?]–24. 8°. **TEX**

no. 2. Pettis, C. R. Reforesting. 16 p.
no. 3. Stephen, J. W. Basket willow. 8 p.
no. 7. Schmitt, Karl. Shade trees. 32 p.
no. 8. Pettis, C. R. Forest taxation. 1924. 16 p.
no. 10. Howard, W. G. Forest fires. rev. ed 1921. 32 p.
no. 11. Recknagel, A. B. Forest survey of a parcel of state land. 1915. 19 p.
no. 12. Pettis, C. R. Resources of the forest reserve. 1915. 41 p.
no. 13. Arbor day planting. 8 p.
no. 15. Paul, B. H. Pine blister. 18 p.
no. 16. Howard, W. G. Wood fuel. 8 p.

—— The conservationist. Monthly. v. 1–4 (1917–21) Albany, 1917–21. 4°. **TEX**

Discontinued publication Dec., 1921. v. 1 irregular. v. 4, no. 5 (May, 1921) lacking.

New York (state). — Tax Commission: Stamps and Licenses Bureau. Roster of licensed real estate brokers and salesmen. Oct./Dec., 1922; Oct., 1923/Feb., 1924. [Albany, 1923–24.] 8°. **TET**

New York American. Annual real estate review and forecast. 1912/13–1915/16. [New York,] 1913–16. 4°. † **TET**

1912/13–1914/15, reprinted from *Sunday American Real estate section.*

1915/16, reprinted with additions, from *Sunday American Real estate section.*

—— High class apartment renting guide. [Annual.] no. 2–6, 8 (1910–1914/15, 1916/17). New York, 1910–17. f°. † **TEA**

1914 number called monthly; 1913 is no. 5.

Slight changes in title.

—— Renting register. Illustrated addendum; high-class apartment vacancies. Aug. 23, 1914, and Season 1914/15.

—— Monthly realty record magazine. *See* **Monthly** realty record magazine.

New York journal news. *See* **New York** realty journal.

New York journalist news. *See* **New York** realty journal.

New York real estate, banking, and insurance directory... [1893.] New York, 1893. 8°. **TEA**

31 real estate maps at end of vol. Contains complete ward atlas of New York City, with key locating wards.

Land Publications, continued.

New York realty journal. [Weekly.] v. 11–28 (March, 1905 – April, 1909); v. 29, no. 2–v. 34, no. 7 (May 1, 1909 – June 13, 1910); v. 35–v. 36, no. 7 (July 25 – Nov. 28, 1910); v. 37, no. 14 (Jan. 16, 1911); v. 38, no. 1, 7 (April 3, May 15, 1911). New York, 1905–11. f°. † TEA

Editor: Charles C. Hughes.

Number of issues per volume varies. Supplementary pages usually bound with covers at end of volume. v. 31, no. 9–10 (Dec. 4–11, 1909) inverted in binding.

Title changes with v. 33, no. 1 to New York journal news; a consolidation of the New York realty journal and the Brooklyn real estate news. Title changes with v. 34, no. 7 to New York journalist news.

Lack v. 19, no. 11 (March 16, 1907).

New York State Title Association. Report [of the] annual convention. [no.] 4 (1924). [White Plains, N. Y., 1924.] 8°. TEA

North Carolina. — Geological and Economic Survey. Natural resources. Biweekly. v. 1, no. 1–22, 24–26 (May, 1923 – Feb. 23, March 8 – April 19, 1924); v. 2 (May 3, 1924 – April 18, 1925). Chapel Hill, 1923–25. 4°. † TEX

Current. From May, 1925, issued by the Department of Conservation and Development.

Old Dominion Land Company. Annual report. 1895/6–1896/7. New York [1896–97]. 8°. TET

Fiscal year ends Sept. 30.

Oregon. — Real Estate Department. Licensed real estate brokers. [Irregular.] Sept. 1, 1919; April 1, 1920; May 1, 1922; May 1, 1923; Feb. 15, 1924; April 15, 1925. [Salem?] 1919–25. 8°. TET

—— —— Supplement. no. 1 (May 1 – Oct. 1, 1922). TET

—— —— Supplemental list no. 1–4 (Feb. 15 – Dec. 31, 1924); no. 1 (April 15, 1925). TET

Pease & Elliman's real estate indicator. v. 1–v. 8, no. 104 (Nov. 23, 1912 – Sept., 1919). New York, 1912–19. f°. † TEA

Fortnightly, v. 1–v. 4, no. 46 (Nov. 23, 1912 – Sept. 26, 1914); monthly, v. 4, no. 47 – v. 8, no. 104 (Oct., 1914 – Sept., 1919).

v. 1, no. 5–14 called Pease & Elliman's real estate indicator and buyer's guide. v. 4, no. 58 wrongly numbered v. 4, no. 57.

v. 1 no. 8. Special apartment number. March 1, 1913. 72 p.

v. 1, no. 10. Anniversary number. April 5, 1913. 24 p.

v. 1, no. 11. Special professional building number. April 19, 1913. 24 p.

v. 1, no. 12. Summer camp number. May 3, 1913. 32 p.

Discontinued.

Polk, R. L., & Company's real estate register and directory of the United States and Canada. Ed. 6 (1915/16). New York, cop. 1915. 8°. TET

Potter Brothers, New York. Schedule of conveyances. [Semi-weekly.] v. [1]–6 (Sept. 16, 1867 – June 4, 1870). [New York, 1867–70.] f°. TET

Property; the land newspaper. Semimonthly. v. 1, no. 1–26 (Feb. 2, 1924 – Feb. 6, 1925). Calcutta, 1924–25. 4°. TEA

Current.

Editor: A. S. H. Watkins.

1925 has supplement: Special Howrah Bridge number, Feb. 15, 1925. (Unnumbered.) 16 p.

Property Protection Society. Annual report of the council. no. 1–25 (1890/1–1914/15). London [1891–1915]. 8°. TEA

Real estate. A magazine devoted to real estate. [Monthly.] v. 4 (Aug., 1905 – Aug., 1906). Amsterdam, N. Y., 1905–06. 8°, 4°. TET

With v. 4, no. 9 (May, 1906) absorbed the *Real estate salesman,* pub. in Philadelphia. Later absorbed by *National real estate and postal herald,* † *TEA.*

Real Estate Board of Brokers of the City of New York. Monthly bulletin. v. 1, no. 9–10 (Feb. – March, 1911); v. 2, no. 3–6, 10 (June – Nov., 1911, March, 1912); v. 3, no. 1–2, 4, 6, 8–10 (April – May, Sept., Nov., 1912, Jan. – March, 1913); v. 4, no. 1–2 (April – May, 1913). New York [1911–13]. 8°. TET

Continued as: Real estate bulletin. Published by the Real Estate Board of New York, *TET.*

Real Estate Board of New York. Diary and manual. 1903, 1905, 1908–12, 1914–26. [New York, 1903]–26. 8°. TET

Title varies: 1903, 1905, 1908, Real Estate Board of Brokers diary and manual; 1909–12, Diary and manual of the Real Estate Board of Brokers of New York; 1914–24, Diary and manual of the Real Estate Board of New York.

1924–26 called ed. 28–30.

—— Real estate bulletin. *See* **Real** estate bulletin.

—— Report of the Board of Governors to the members...read at annual meeting. [no.] 19, 22 (1914, 1917). New York [1914–17]. 12°. TET

Real estate bulletin. Published by Real Estate Board of New York. Monthly. v. 1, no. 1, 6–7, 9–11 (Sept., 1913, Feb. – March, May – July, 1914); v. 2, no. 1–5, 10–12 (Sept., 1914 – Jan., June – Aug., 1915); v. 3–5 (Sept., 1915 – Aug., 1918); v. 6, no. 3–12 (Nov., 1918 – Aug., 1919); v. 7–8 (Sept., 1919 – Aug., 1921); v. 9, no. 1–8, 10–13 (Sept., 1921 – April, June – Sept., 1922); v. 10–13 (Oct., 1922 – Sept., 1925). [New York, 1913–25.] 4°. TET

Current.

Title changed: v. 7, no. 5 (Jan., 1920) – date, Real estate magazine.

Continuation of: Real Estate Board of Brokers of the City of New York. Monthly bulletin. *TET.*

Land Publications, continued.

Real Estate Exchange and Auction Room, Ltd. Report of the directors. 1884–85. New York, 1884–85. 8°. **TET**

1884 is in **C p.v.1613, no.10.*

Real estate indicator. *See* **Pease & Elliman's** real estate indicator.

Real estate and investment brokers' directory of Chicago, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Duluth, West Duluth, Superior, West Superior, Milwaukee, Sioux City, Omaha, Denver, St. Paul, Kansas City, and St. Joseph. [1890.] Chicago, 1890. 8°. **TEA**

Real estate journal; devoted to real estate building and investments. [Monthly.] v. 7, no. 3, 6–8, 10–11 (Oct., 1889, Jan. – March, May – June, 1890); v. 8, no. 1–5, 12 (Sept., 1890 – Jan., Aug., 1891); v. 9, no. 1–2 (Sept. – Oct., 1891). New York, 1889–91. 4°. **† TEA**

v. 8, no. 1–5, 12, called: Family journal. Changes in sub-title.

Real estate magazine. [Monthly.] v. 1–6 (July, 1912 – Dec., 1915). New York, 1912–15. 8°. **TEA**

Editors: July, 1912 – Oct., 1913, F. A. Austin; Nov., 1913, F. A. Austin and Allan Robinson; Dec., 1913 – Dec., 1915, Allan Robinson.

v. 1, no. 1 embodies v. 5, no. 10 of *City life and municipal affairs.* Merged, Jan., 1916 with *Buildings and building management, †VEA.*

v. 1, no. 3. Fire prevention number.

v. 2, no. 3. Toledo number.

v. 3, no. 2. Canadian and real estate convention number.

Aug. – Sept., 1914 issued as v. 4, no. 8. no. 9 is omitted in numbering.

Real estate magazine, 1920. *See* **Real** estate bulletin.

Real estate record and builders' guide. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 1–v. 116, no. 3015 (March 21, 1868 – Dec. 26, 1925). New York, 1868–1925. f°. **† TEA**

Current.

Editors: March 21, 1868 – April 20, 1912, Clinton W. Sweet; Nov. 10, 1917 – April 6, 1918, A. K. Mack; April 13, 1918–1925, Frank E. Perley.

Numerous mutilations. Frequent misnumbering and incorrect binding.

Running title reads: Record and guide.

Indexed by volume. v. 9–16, indexes at beginning of odd volume. v. 1–8, 105–110 lack indexes.

Supplements as follows:

Suppl. Uptown improvements and rapid transit. n.d. bd. after v. 15, no. 368. 8 p.

Suppl. [Record section.] Jan. 29, 1876. v. 17, no. 411. p. 87–94.

Suppl. [Mining section.] no. [1]–2. bd. in v. 25, after p. 333, no. [1]. n.d. 4 p.; no. 2. April 6, 1880. 4 p.

Suppl. v. 35, no. 894. Land transfer reform. May 2, 1885. 14 p.

Suppl. v. 42, no. 1083. Map of Highbridge park. Dec. 15, 1888. 1 l.

Suppl. v. 44, no. 1125. The Harlem river improvement and the proposed exposition site at Inwood. Oct. 5, 1889. 1 l. folded.

Suppl. v. 44, no. 1131. The West Side illustrated. Nov. 16, 1889. 16 p.

Real estate record and builders' guide, cont'd.

Suppl. v. 45, no. 1146. The Graves estate illustrated. March 1, 1890. 6 p.

Suppl. v. 45, no. 1147. Club number. March 8, 1890. 14 p.

Suppl. v. 45, no. 1155. East Side number. May 3, 1890. 20 p.

Suppl. v. 45, no. 1163. The manufacture of ironwork as art. June 28, 1890. 4 p.

Suppl. v. 46, no. 1176. Views of Fordham Heights. Sept. 27, 1890. 4 p.

Suppl. v. 46, no. 1179. The Berlin elevated railroad. Oct. 18, 1890. 4 p.

Suppl. v. 46, no. 1180. The new mercantile district. Oct. 25, 1890. 68 p.

Suppl. v. 46, no. 1188. West Side number. Dec. 20, 1890. 72 p.

Suppl. v. 47, no. 1211. East Side number. May 30, 1891. 24 p.

Suppl. v. 48, no. 1234. Harlem supplement. Nov. 7, 1891. 14 p.

Suppl. v. 50, no. 1292. Pelham Manor. Dec. 17, 1892. 8 p.

Suppl. v. 51, no. 1300. West Side number. Feb. 11, 1893. 44 p.

Suppl. v. 52, no. 1344. Modern town house architecture. Dec. 16, 1893. 2 p.

Suppl. v. 53, no. 1365. A history of real estate, building, and architecture in New York City, 1868–93. May 12, 1894. 143 p. Bd. at end of v. 53.

Suppl. v. 60, no. 1553. New York Public Library. Dec. 18, 1897. 3 p.

Suppl. v. 60, no. 1554. The works of a master builder. Dec. 25, 1897. 4 p.

Suppl. v. 61, no. 1569. Anniversary number. April 9, 1898. 38 p.

Suppl. v.63, no. 1610. Burke, Luke A. The works of a master builder. Jan. 21, 1899. 4 p.

Suppl. v. 63, no. 1611. Domestic gothic. Jan. 28, 1899. 3 p.

Suppl. v. 63, no. 1621. The apartment house plan. April 8, 1899. 6 p.

Suppl. v. 66, no. 1689. The national builder. July 28, 1900. 4 p.

Suppl. v. 68, no. 1739. A history of the register's office... July 13, 1901. 8 p.

Suppl. v. 69, no. 1777. Apartment houses in New York and abroad. April 5, 1902. 18 p.

Special number. v. 73, no. 1891. The making and the makers of America's metropolis. June 11, 1904. p. 1373–1492.

v. 79, no. 2028. Annual number, 1907. Jan. 26, 1907.

v. 81, no. 2077. Annual number, 1908. Jan. 4, 1908.

v. 82, no. 2103, 2107, 2112, 2116, 2121, 2125 called monthly numbers for July – Dec., 1908.

v. 82, no. 2127. Opportunity number. Dec. 19, 1908.

v. 83, no. 2129, 2131, 2138, 2142, 2146, 2151, 2155, 2160, 2164, 2168, 2173, 2177 called monthly numbers, Jan. – Dec., 1909.

v. 83, no. 2179. Investors' number. Dec. 18, 1909.

v. 88, no. 2270, part 2. Land value maps of the City of New York for 1911. Sept. 16, 1911. 140 p. Second copy bd. with Brooklyn ed., v. 14.

v. 90, no. 2324, part 3. Tentative land value maps of the City of New York for 1913. Sept. 28, 1912. 142 p.

v. 92, no. 2377, part 3. Same for 1914. Oct. 4, 1913. 142 p.

v. 94, no. 2429, part 3. Same for 1915. Oct. 3, 1914. 142 p.

v. 96, no. 2472, part 3. Same for 1916. Oct. 9, 1915. 142 p.

v. 98, no. 2534, part 3. Same for 1917. Oct. 7, 1916. 147 p.

Suppl. v. 98, no. 2542. Electrical supplement. Dec. 2, 1916. 16 p.

Suppl. v. 98, no. 2543. Same. Dec. 9, 1916. 16 p.

Land Publications, continued.

Real estate record and builders' guide, cont'd.

v. 99, no. 2551, part 3. Annual review and opportunity number. Feb. 3, 1917. 152 p.

v. 100, no. 2586, part 3. Tentative land value maps for 1918. Oct. 6, 1917. 147 p.

v. 101, no. 2610, part 3. Fiftieth anniversary number. March 23, 1918. 124 p. Second copy.

v. 104, no. 2691–2694, part 1 (Oct. 11 – Nov. 1, 1919) not published.

—— Records section. [Weekly.] v. 89, no. 2286–v. 112, no. 2911 (Jan. 6, 1912 – Dec. 29, 1923). New York, 1912–23. f°. † **TEA**

no. 2315 (July 27, 1912) lacking.

Incorporated in *Real estate record and builders' guide* until Jan. 6, 1912; bd. separately after Jan., 1919. Again a part of *Real estate record and builders' guide* from Jan., 1924.

—— Brooklyn edition. [Weekly.] v. 1, no. 1921–v. 16, no. 2337 (Jan. 7, 1905 – Dec. 28, 1912). New York, 1905–12. f°. † **TEA**

Incorporated in *Real estate record and builders' guide* after 1912.

Editor: March 21, 1868 – April 20, 1912, Clinton W. Sweet.

Frequent misnumbering and incorrect binding.

v. 8, no. 2127. Opportunity number. Dec. 19, 1908.

v. 16, no. 2324, part 3. Tentative land value maps of the City of New York for 1913. Sept. 28, 1912. 142 p.

Numbering of v. 1–15 is as of a new series, v. 1, no. 1–v. 15, no. 371. v. 15, no. 372 reverts to old numbering, becoming v. 15, no. 2292.

Name changes, June 5, 1909 to: Real estate record and builders' guide. Brooklyn and Long Island edition.

—— —— Records section. [Weekly.] v. 17, no. 2338–v. 28, no. 2650 (Jan. 6, 1912 – Dec. 28, 1918); v. 29, no. 2651–2670, 2672–2674, 2676 (Jan. 4 – May 17, 31 – June 14, 28, 1919); v. 30, no. 2678–2693, 2695–2702 (July 12 – Oct. 25, Nov. 8 – Dec. 27, 1919); v. 31, no. 2703–2707 (Jan. 3–31, 1920). New York, 1912–20. f°. † **TEA**

Suspended publication.

Name changes, Jan. 4, 1913 to Real estate record and builders' guide. Metropolitan edition.

v. 27, no. 2610 (March 23, 1918). 50th anniversary no., 1868–1918. 72 p.

—— Brooklyn and Long Island edition. *See* Real estate record and builders' guide. Brooklyn edition.

—— Metropolitan edition. *See* Real estate record and builders' guide. Brooklyn edition. Records section.

Bound with Section 1.

Real estate record of Westchester county. Weekly. v. 8, no. 412–417 (Nov. 20 – Dec. 25, 1912); v. 9–14 (1913–18); v. 15, no. 731–799 (Jan., 1919 – April 28, 1920). White Plains, 1912–20. f°. †† **TEA**

Numbering continuous.

Editor: R. C. Turner.

Real estate review; records and building news for the boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens. *See* **Brooklyn** and Long Island real estate review.

Real estate values and assessments. [no. 1–2] (1905–06). New York [cop. 1906–07]. ob. 24°. **TET**

Editor: 1905–06, Henry Donovan.

Realty in word and picture; the national magazine of real estate. v. 1–4, no. 7, [v. 1–6, no. 7] (April, 1916 – Dec., 1919); v. 4, no. 11–v. 5, no. 7 [v. 6, no. 11–v. 7, no. 7] (Feb. – Oct., 1920); v. 5, no. 9 [v. 7, no. 9] (Dec., 1920); v. 6, no. 5 [v. 8, no. 5] (Aug., 1921). Newark, 1916–17; New York, 1917–21. f°. † **TEA**

Editors: April – Aug., 1916, W. Clinton Scott; Sept., 1916 – June, 1917, Stewart Ives de Krafft; July, 1917 – Sept., 1919, Ursinus Erhard; Dec., 1919 – Oct., 1920, C. Stanley Taylor and I. C. Montgomery.

Pictorial supplement, separately paged after Feb., 1917.

Name changes, April, 1919, to American property owner and realty; Dec., 1919, to National property owner.

v. 1–2, 3–4, number continuously; 5th–8th vols. called v. 3–6.

No issues for Oct. – Nov., 1919; Jan., 1920.

Ceased publication.

Record and guide. *See* **Real** estate record and builders' guide.

Record and guide quarterly, containing the real estate records arranged for the year. Annual number. v. 3–14, 16–18 (1901–12, 1914–16). New York, 1902–[17]. f°. † **TEA**

Each is Jan. – March issue for year following that covered. Also called whole numbers 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46, 48, 50, 54, 62, 66, 70. v. 13 issued as two semi-annual numbers, 48, 50.

Binders' title: Yearly R. E. record: Manhattan.

Review and record. v. 1, no. 8, 16–18, 22–49, 51–52 (Jan. 9, March 15–29, April 26 – Nov. 1, 15–22, 1884); v. 2, no. 53, 55–75, 77–79, 101–104 (Nov. 29, Dec. 13, 1884 – May 2, 16 – Oct. 17, 31 – Nov. 21, 1885); v. 3, no. 105–122, 124–128, 130–141, 143–144, 146–156 (Nov. 28, 1885 – March 27, April 10 – May 8, 22 – Aug. 7, 21–28, Sept. 11 – Nov. 20, 1886); v. 4, no. 157–162, 165–166, 168–190, 192–208 (Nov. 27, 1886 – Jan. 1, 22–29, Feb. 12 – July 16, 30 – Nov. 19, 1887); v. 5, no. 209–230, 232–235 (Nov. 26, 1887 – April 21, May 5–26, 1888); v. 6, no. 236–260 (June 2 – Nov. 17, 1888); v. 7, no. 262–264, 266–268, 270–292 (Dec. 1–15, 29, 1888 – Jan. 12, 26 – June 29, 1889); v. 8, no. 293–294, 296–318 (July 6–13, 27 – Dec. 28, 1889); v. 9, no. 319, 321–344 (Jan. 4, 18 – June 28, 1890); v. 10, no. 345, 347–358, 360–370 (July 5, 19 – Oct. 4, 18 – Dec. 27, 1890); v. 11, no. 371–378 (Jan. 3 – Feb. 21, 1891); v. 13, no. 423–448 (Jan. 2 – June 25, 1892). Brooklyn, N. Y., 1884–92. f°. † **TEA**

v. 1 called: Brooklyn real estate review and insurance patrol weekly; v. 2–v. 4, no. 2 called: Brooklyn real estate review and Long Island record.

v. 7, no. 266 (Dec. 29, 1888) has pictorial supplement, 7 l.

Land Publications, continued.

Schutzverband für deutschen Grundbesitz, E. V., Berlin. Schriften. [Irregular.] Heft 3–5, 7, 10–11, 15–19, 22–25, 32, 37–40 (1912–21). Berlin, 1912–21. 8°. **TEA**

Editor: 1912–19, Richard van der Borght; 1921, Bertholdt; 1921–23, Dr. Steiniger.

Heft 3–5, 7, name appears as: Verband zum Schutze des deutsches Grundbesitzes und Real Kredits.

Nr. 3. Borght, Richard van der. Der Einfluss der privaten Bautätigkeit auf die Entwicklung der modernen Städte. 1913. 30 p.

Nr. 4. Die steuerliche Ueberlastung des deutschen Haus- und Grundbesitzes; stenographischer Bericht der Protestversammlung am 25. November 1912 in Berlin. 1912. 64 p.

Nr. 5. Görnandt, Rudolf. Bodenreform und öffentliche Meinung. 1913. 31 p.

Nr. 7. Die steuerliche Ueberlastung des deutschen Haus- und Grundbesitzes; stenogr. Bericht der Protestversammlung vom 12. Januar 1913, veranstaltet von der Ortsgruppe Köln (Rhein). 1913. 47 p.

Nr. 10. Die Internationale Baufachausstellung, Leipzig, 1913. 1913. 75 p.

Nr. 11. Spee, Anton, Graf von. Bodenreformerische Theorien und deren Konsequenzen. 1913. 27 p.

Nr. 15. Stenographischer Bericht der Protestversammlung vom 11. Dezember 1913, in Dresden, gegen die Wertzuwachssteuer. 1914. 37 p.

Nr. 16. Borght, Richard van der. Der preussische Wohnungsgesetzentwurf. 1914. 36 p.

Nr. 17. Zwei Eingaben zum Preussischen Wohnungsgesetzentwurf vom 11. Dezember 1912 und vom April 1913. 1914. 39 p.

Nr. 18. Vorschläge zum Entwurf eines Grundteilungsgesetzes. 1914. 18 p.

Nr. 19. Pfeiffer, F. X. Denkschrift betr. Anliegerbeiträge der Hardenbergstrasse in Charlottenburg. 1914. 36 p.

Nr. 22. Kerckerinck zur Borg, E. F. H. M., Freiherr von. Unsere Wirtschaftspolitik, Rückblicke und Ausblicke. 1914. 32 p.

Nr. 23. Meyer, Fritz. Zum Entwurf eines Schätzungsamtsgesetzes. 1916. 18 p.

Nr. 24. Ein ernstes Wort in ernster Stunde; Denkschrift des Schutzverbandes für Deutschen Grundbesitz E. V. zur Frage der Kriegsernährung. 1916. 16 p.

Nr. 25. Spee, Anton, Graf von, and others. Beiträge zur Ernährungsfrage. 1917. 35 p.

Nr. 32. Brockdorff, H. K. A. U., Graf von. Denkschrift zum Sozialisierung des Steinkohlenbergbaues. 1919. 38 p.

Nr. 37. 1. Tagung des Gesamtpräsidiums am 16. November 1920; stenographischer Bericht mit den Vorträgen über die Sozialisierung des Bergbaues, des ländlichen Grund und Bodens, des Wohnungswesens und die Erzbergersche Steuergesetzgebung. 2. Delegiertentag am 24. November 1920; stenographischer Bericht über die Kundgebung gegen die neue Staatsgrundsteuer in Preussen. 1921. 141 p.

Nr. 38. Delegiertentag am 30. Juli 1921; Kundgebung gegen den grundbesitzfeindlichen neuen Steuerplan einer Goldzwangsgrundschuld. 1921. 30 p.

Nr. 39. Delegiertentag am 3. October 1921; Kundgebung zu den Plänen des Reichs bezüglich der Belastung des Grundbesitzes und zum Entwurf einer Grundvermögensteuer für Preussen. 1921. 65 p.

Nr. 40. Riese, Geheimrat. Der preussische Gesetzentwurf über den Verkehr mit Grundstücken. 1923. 11 p.

Schweizerische Vereinigung für Innenkolonisation und industrielle Landwirtschaft. Schriften. Nr. 2, 4–10, 12–18. Zürich, 1919–23. 8°. **TE**

Name of society as given in Schrift Nr. 2: Schweizerische Vereinigung für industrielle Landwirtschaft; Nr. 4–7, Schweizerische Vereinigung für industrielle Landwirtschaft und Innenkolonisation.

Schweizerische Vereinigung für Innenkolonisation und industrielle Landwirtschaft, continued.

Nr. 2. Bernhard, Hans. Die Innenkolonisation der Schweiz. 1919. 32 p.

Nr. 4. Die steuerliche Ueberlastung des deutschen Probleme von Grosswinterthur; Keller Tuguenin, Die Organisation des Siedelungswerkes. 1919. 41 p.

Nr. 5. Bernhard, Hans. Die Innenkolonisation im Kanton Zürich. 1919. 32 p.

Nr. 6. Bernhard, Hans. Schweizerische Siedlungspolitik. 1919. 32 p.

Nr. 7. Geschäftsbericht der...Vereinigung, 1919. 1920. 20 p.

Nr. 8. Bernhard, Hans. Die Stellung der Landwirtschaft zur Innenkolonisation. 1920. 40 p.

Nr. 9. Bernhard, Hans. Die Förderung der Innenkolonisation durch den Bund. 1920. 79 p.

Nr. 10. Vallière, P. de. L'émigration; Bernhard, Hans. Die Stellung der Innenkolonisation zur Auswanderungsfrage. 1920. 31 p.

Nr. 12. Bernhard, Hans. Das Umsiedlungswerk Wäggital. 1921. 86 p.

Nr. 13. Bericht der Subkommission für Innenkolonisation; kleine Abhandlungen. 1921. [29 p.]

Nr. 14. Geschäftsbericht der...Vereinigung, 1921. 1922. 19 p.

Nr. 15. Bernhard, Hans. Das Siedlungswerk "Lantig." 1922. 31 p.

Nr. 16. Ein städtisch industrielles Siedelungswerk; Die Besiedelung des meliorierten Oedlandes; Die Organisation von Pflanzwerken für Arbeitslose im Kanton Zürich. 1922. [19 p.]

Nr. 17. Bernhard, Hans. Vorschläge zur Korrektur der Dorfsiedlungen des Stammheimertales...; Die kolonisatorische Auswanderung. 1923. 31 p.

Nr. 18. Geschäftsbericht der Vereinigung, 1922. 1923. 32 p.

South Australia. — Soldier Settlement Department. Circular. no. 3. Adelaide, 1919. f°. **† TEA**

no. 3. Particulars regarding land settlement of discharged soldiers.

—— Addendum to circular no. 3. Adelaide, 1918 (sic). f°.

Typewritten.

Southern homes and grounds. *See* **Homes** and grounds.

Southern Kansas immigrant. [Monthly.] [no. 1] (June, 1870). Fort Scott, Kansas, 1870. 8°. **TEA**

Spear & Co. Spear bulletin. A journal for realty owners. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 2–12 (Feb.–Dec., 1913); v. 2 (Jan.–Dec., 1914); v. 3, no. 1–6, 8–11 (March—Aug., Oct., 1919–Jan., 1920); v. 4, no. 1–2 (June–Dec., 1920). New York, 1913–20. 8°. **TET**

Suppl. to v. 1, no. 7(July, 1913); 11 (Nov., 1913). Publication suspended with v. 2, no. 12 (1914).

Standard real estate annual. v. [1]–2 (1908–10). New York [1908–10]. 8°. **TET**

Editor: R. O. Chittick, and others.

Syndicat des propriétaires marseillais. *See* **Congrès national de la propriété bâtie de France.**

Tenants' monthly. *See* **Tenants'** weekly. 4°. **TEA**

Land Publications, continued.

Tenants' weekly. v. 1–2 (April 6, 1914–March, 1916). New York, 1914–16. 4°. **TEA**

Editor: Benjamin C. Marsh.
Title changes with v. 2 to Tenants' monthly.
v. 2, no. 1 wrongly numbered v. 1, no. 1. Lack v. 1, no. 41 (Jan. 11, 1915).
Ceased publication.

Texas Pacific Land Trust. Trustees' report for the year ending Dec. 31. 1901, 1907, 1913, 1917. New York [1902–18]. 8°. **TET**

1901 in *TE p.v.2, no.6.*

United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values. Leaflet. 71–107. London, 1913. 16°. **TEA**

Also called v. 10–46.

United Real Estate Owners' Association of the City of New York. Official book and program. 1909, 1912, 1915. New York, 1909–15. f°. † **TEA**

Slight changes of title.

United States. — General Land Office. Circulars. Numbered series. no. 187, 302, 430, 523, 541, 556, 608, 616, 624, 628 (also rev. ed.), 636, 641, 649, 669, 671–672, 678–679, 696, 699, 712, 753, 765, 807–808, 817–819, 821–823, 834, 837, 842, 847, 851, 857, 861, 869, 883–884, 886, 889, 892, 894, 898, 901, 912–913, 946, 949, 959, 963, 971, 976, 979, 983, 1021. Washington, 1912–25. 8°. **TEG**

—— Decisions of the Department of the Interior in cases relating to the public lands. v. 1–50 (1881–1924). Washington, 1884–1925. 8°. **TEG**

Slight changes in title.
v. 1, rev. ed., 1887.
Editors: 1881–1900, S. V. Proudfit; 1900–07, S. V. Proudfit and G. J. Hesselman; 1907–16, G. J. Hesselman; 1916–17, G. J. Hesselman and G. A. Warren; 1917–18, G. A. Warren and A. W. Patterson; 1919–21, A. W. Patterson; 1921–24, D. M. Greene.

—— —— Digest. v. 1–10. 1891. Edited by S. V. Proudfit. **TEG**

—— —— Digest. v. 1–22. 1897. Edited by S. V. Proudfit. **TEG**

—— —— Digest. v. 1–40. 1913. 2 v. Edited by G. J. Hesselman. **TEG**

United States. — National Conservation Commission. Bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 1–4 (June, 1908 – [Jan. 11, 1909]). Washington 1908–09]. 4° and 8°. **TEX**

no. 1–3, mimeographed.
no. 4. Report of the National Conservation Commission and a chronological history of the conservation movement; issued by the Joint Committee on Conservation... [1909.] 52 p.

United States real estate directory; a... list of real estate dealers, brokers, and agents, and attorneys in states and territories. v. 2 (1896). New York, 1896. 8°. **TEA**

United States Realty & Construction Company. Annual report. [no.] 2 (1903/4). [New York, 1904.] 4°. **TET**

Fiscal year ends May 31.

United States Realty and Improvement Company. Annual report. [no.] 9, 11, 17, 20 (1912/13, 1914/15, 1920/1, 1923/4). [New York, 1913–24.] 8°. **TET**

Fiscal year ends April 30.

Van Rensselaer Land Company. Annual report of the board of directors...to the stockholders. no. 13, 20 (1898, 1905). Albany, 1899–1906. 8°. **TEA**

Verband zum Schutze der deutsches Grundbesitzes und Real Kredits. *See* **Schutzverband für deutschen Grundbesitz.**

Walker, Fraser, & Steele. Scottish register of residential and sporting estates. 1901–02. Glasgow [1901–02]. 12°. **TET**

Wisconsin. — State Conservation Commission. Wisconsin conservationist. *See* **Wisconsin** conservationist.

Wisconsin conservationist. Published bimonthly by the State Conservation Commission. v. 1, no. 5–6 (Nov., 1919 – Jan., 1920); v. 2–3 (March, 1920 – Jan., 1922); v. 4, no. 1–2, 5 (March – May, Nov., 1922). Madison, 1919–22. 4°. † **TEX**

Ceased publication Nov., 1922.

Wood, Harmon & Company, New York. Wood-Harmon magazine. v. 1, no. 1–3 (Aug. – Oct., 1902); v. 2, no. 2 (Sept., 1903); v. 4, no. 8, 12 (Oct./Nov., 1906, June/July, 1907); v. 5, no. 3, 10 (Dec., 1907/Jan., 1908, Feb./March, 1909); v. 6, no. 8, 10–12 (Oct./Nov., 1910, Feb. – Sept., 1911); v. 7, no. 1–14 (Oct., 1911 – May, 1915); v. 8, no. 1–8 (Sept., 1915 – Jan., 1918). New York, 1902–18. 4°. **TET**

Editors: Aug., 1902 – Sept., 1903, J. D. Plumb; Oct., 1906 – Dec., 1913, William S. Constant; Jan., 1914 – May, 1915, Charles F. Burke.
v. 1, no. 1–3, and v. 2, have title: Wood-Harmon monthly.

The **World,** New York. Fall renting guide. 1914. [New York,] 1914. f°. † **TET**

Wright - Callender - Andrews Company. Weekly bulletin. v. 1–v. 2, no. 21 (Jan. 3, 1916 – May 21, 1917); v. 2, no. 37–v. 4, no. 6 (Sept. 10, 1917 – Feb. 10, 1918); v. 4, no. 8–v. 5, no. 4 (Feb. 24, 1918 – Jan. 26, 1920); v. 5, no. 6–v. 6, no. 8 (Feb. 9, 1920 – Feb. 21, 1921). Los Angeles, 1916–21. f°. † **TEA**

Editor: Oct. 23, 1916 – May 21, 1917, J. P. Kennedy.
Discontinued.

Yearly R. E. record. *See* **Record** and guide quarterly.

SELENIUM
1817-1925

A LIST OF REFERENCES IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Compiled by Marion Foster Doty

Order of Arrangement

Bibliography
General Works
Mineralogy and Crystallography
Physical and Chemical Constants
Electrical and Optical Properties
Cells and Their Uses
Other Industrial Applications
Chemistry
General and Inorganic
Organic Compounds
Analytical
Biochemistry
Colloidal Selenium
Patents

PART IV

CHEMISTRY — ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

1847

1216. **Siemens**, C. Ueber das Selenmercaptan. (Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Heidelberg, 1847. Bd. 61, p. 360–362.) **PKA**

1217. **Woehler**, F., and Liebig. Ueber das ... Selenaldin... (Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Heidelberg, 1847. Bd. 61, p. 11–13.) **PKA**

1853

1218. **Joy**, C. A. Ueber das Selenäthyl. (Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Heidelberg, 1853. Bd. 86, p. 35–39.) **PKA**

1219. **Loewig**, Carl. Selenaldin. (In his: Principles of organic and physiological chemistry. Philadelphia, 1853. p. 371.) **3–POB**

1220. —— Selen-ethyl. (In his: Principles of organic and physiological chemistry. Philadelphia, 1853. p. 110.) **3–POB**

1856

1221. **Woehler**, F., and J. Dean. Versuche über Telluramyl und Selenmethyl. (Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Leipzig, 1856. Bd. 97, p. 1–9.) **PKA**

1859

1222. **Notiz** über Selencyanallyl. (Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Leipzig, 1859. Bd. 109, p. 125–126.) **PKA**

1874

1223. **Dechend**, F. von. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Selenbenzamid. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1874. Jahrg. 7, p. 1273–1274.) **PKA**

1224. **Jackson**, C. Loring. Ueber einige neue organische Selenverbindungen: Dibenzyldiselenid und Trimethylselenin. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1874. Jahrg. 7, p. 1277–1279.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1875, v. 28, p. 154, *PKA*.

1225. **Proskauer**, Bernhard. Ueber Selencyanäthylen und Selencyanmethylen. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1874. Jahrg. 7, p. 1279–1282.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1875, v. 28, p. 144, *PKA*.

Chemistry — Organic Compounds, continued.

1875

1226. **Jackson,** C. Loring. Ueber Benzylselencyanat. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1875. Jahrg. 8, p. 321–322.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1875, v. 28, p. 1024–1025, *PKA.*

1227. —— Ueber einige Methyl- und Benzylselenverbindungen. (Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Leipzig, 1875. Bd. 179, p. 1–20.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Berichte der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft,* Berlin, 1875, Jahrg. 8, p. 109–112, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1875, v. 28, p. 553, *PKA.*

1228. **Schulze,** E., and A. Ulrich. [Selenodiglycolsäure.] (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1875. Jahrg. 8, p. 773.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Leipzig, 1875, p. 467, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1876, v. 29, part 1, p. 899, *PKA.*

1876

1229. **Pieverling,** L. von. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Selen-Verbindungen. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1876. Jahrg. 9, p. 1469–1471.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Leipzig, 1876, p. 804, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1877, v. 31, p. 290, *PKA.*

1877

1230. **Arzruni,** A. Krystallographische Untersuchung einiger organischen Verbindungen; Selenodiglycolsäure. (Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie. Leipzig, 1877. Bd. 1, p. 448–449.) **PWA**

1231. **Pieverling,** L. von. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Selenverbindungen. (Annalen der Chemie. Leipzig, 1877. Bd. 185, p. 331–339.) **PKA**

An expansion of article in *Berichte,* 1876.

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1878, v. 34, p. 129–130, *PKA.*

1232. **Spica,** P. [Salzsaures Benzylamin und Selenocyankalium...] [Abstract.] (Chemisches Central-Blatt. Leipzig, 1877. 1877, p. 436.) **PKA**

Letter in regard to this article by H. Schiff in *Berichte der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft,* Berlin, 1877, Jahrg. 10, p. 888–889, *PKA.*

1885

1233. **Paal,** C. Ueber die Einwirkung von Phosphorpentaselenid auf das Acetonylaceton. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1885. Jahrg. 18, p. 2255–2256.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1885, v. 48, p. 1207, *PKA.*

1888

1234. **Chabrié,** Camille. Premiers essais de synthèse de composés organiques séléniés dans la série aromatique. (Société chimique de Paris. Bulletin, 1888. série 2, tome 50, p. 81, 133–137.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1889, v. 56, p. 41, *PKA.*

1235. **Hofmann,** G. Ueber Selencyan- und Selenazolverbindungen. (Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Leipzig, 1888. Bd. 250, p. 295–322.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1889, v. 56, p. 726–727, *PKA.*

1889

1236. **Chabrié,** Camille. L'action du sélénium sur la benzine en présence du chlorure d'aluminium. (Société chimique de Paris. Bulletin, 1888–89. série 2, tome 50, p. 657–658; série 3, tome 1, p. 467.) **PKA**

1237. —— L'action du tétrachlorure de sélénium sur la benzine. (Société chimique de Paris. Bulletin, 1889. série 3, tome 1, p. 81–82.) **PKA**

1238. —— Sur le séléno-phénol. (Société chimique de Paris. Bulletin, 1889. série 3, tome 1, p. 403–404.) **PKA**

1239. —— Synthèse de quelques composés séléniés oxygénés, dans la série aromatique. (Académie des sciences. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1889. tome 109, p. 568–570.) ***EO**

1890

1240. **Baringer,** W. Ueber einige x-Selenharnstoffe. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1890. Jahrg. 23, p. 1003–1006.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1890, v. 58, p. 880, *PKA.*

1241. **Chabrié,** Camille. Sur la synthèse de quelques composés séléniés dans la série aromatique. (Annales de chimie et de physique. Paris, 1890. série 6, tome 20, p. 202–286.) **PAA**

Abridged in *Bulletin de la Société chimique de Paris,* 1889, série 3, tome 2, p. 788–805, *PKA.*

Abstracted in *Comptes rendus,* Paris, 1889, tome 109, p. 182–185, **EO.*

1242. **Hinsberg,** O. Ueber Piazthiole und Piaselenole. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1889–90. Jahrg. 22, p. 862–866, 2895–2902; Jahrg. 23, p. 1393–1397.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1888–90, v. 56, p. 785–786; v. 58, p. 160–161, 972–973, *PKA.*

Chemistry — Organic Compounds, continued.

1894

1243. Krafft, F., and R. E. Lyons. Ueber Diphenylselenid und einige Derivate desselben. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1894. Jahrg. 27, p. 1761–1768.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1894, v. 66, part 1, p. 448, *PKA.*

1895

1244. Kunckell, Franz. Ueber einige Selenderivate des Anisols und Phenetols. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1895. Jahrg. 28, p. 609–612.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Hamburg, 1895, Folge 4, Jahrg. 7, Teil 1, p. 954–955, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1895, v. 68, part 1, p. 341, *PKA.*

1245–1246. Zeiser, F. Ueber einige schwefel-, selen- und tellurhaltige Ditolylverbindungen. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1895. Jahrg. 28, p. 1670–1675.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1895, v. 68, part 1, p. 512, *PKA.*

1896

1247. Krafft, F., and A. Kaschau. Ueber die Synthese der aromatischen Selenverbindungen vermittelst Chloraluminium. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1896. Jahrg. 29, p. 428–435.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1896, v. 70, part 1, p. 296–297, *PKA.*

1248. —— Ueber Thianthren und Selenanthren, $C_{12}H_8Se_2$. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1896. Jahrg. 29, p. 435–445.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1896, v. 70, part 1, p. 297, *PKA.*

1249. Krafft, F., and R. E. Lyons. Ueber Diphenylselenon. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1896. Jahrg. 29, p. 424–428.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1896, v. 70, part 1, p. 304, *PKA.*

1897

1250. Norris, James Flack. Some double salts containing selenium. Easton, Pa.: Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 25 p. 8°. **PND p.v. 14, no. 16**

Dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1895.

Slightly abridged in *American chemical journal,* Easton, Pa., 1898, v. 20, p. 490–508, *PKA.*

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Berlin, 1898, Folge 5, Jahrg. 2, Teil 2, p. 279–280, *PKA.*

1898

1251. Michaelis, A., and F. Kunckell. Ueber organische Selenverbindungen. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1898. Jahrg. 30, p. 2823–2828.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Berlin, 1898, Folge 5, Jahrg. 2, Teil 1, p. 123–124, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1898, v. 74, part 1, p. 136–137, *PKA.*

1899

1252. Divers, Edward, and Seihachi Hada. Ethyl ammonium selenite and non-existence of amidoselenites (selenosamates). (Imperial University of Japan. — College of Science. Journal. Tokyo, 1899. v. 11, p. 205–212.) ***EX**

Also in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1899, v. 75, p. 537–541, *PKA.*

Abstracted in *Proceedings of the Chemical Society,* London, 1900, v. 15, p. 101–102, *PKA; Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Berlin, 1899, Folge 5, Jahrg. 3, Teil 1, p. 1162, *PKA.*

1901

1253. Kunckell, Franz, and R. Zimmermann. Ueber Selenderivate aromatischer Ketone. (Annalen der Chemie. Leipzig, 1901. Bd. 314, p. 281–295.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Berlin, 1901, Folge 5, Jahrg. 5, Teil 1, p. 520–521, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1901, v. 80, part 1, p. 214–215, *PKA.*

1254. Wheeler, Henry L., and Henry F. Merriam. Ethyl selenocyanide, C_2H_5SeCn. (American Chemical Society. Journal. Easton, Pa., 1901. v. 23, p. 299.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Berlin, 1901, Folge 5, Jahrg. 5, Teil 1, p. 276, *PKA.*

1902

1255. Coos, Nils. Ueber Selendilactylsäuren. diagr., tables. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1902. Jahrg. 35, p. 4109–4112.) **PKG**

Abstracted in *Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie,* Leipzig, 1904, Bd. 40, p. 616–617, *PWA; Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Berlin, 1903, Folge 5, Jahrg. 7, Teil 1, p. 134–135, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1903, Abstracts, part 1, v. 84, p. 66–67, *PKA.*

1256. Michaelis, A., and others. Ueber Thio- und Selenoantipyrin und über die Constitution des Antipyrins. (Annalen der Chemie. Leipzig, 1902. Bd. 320, p. 1–51.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Berlin, 1902, Folge 5, Jahrg. 6, Teil 1, p. 663–667, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1902, v. 82, Abstracts, part 1, p. 315, *PKA.*

Chemistry — Organic Compounds, continued.

1903

1257. **Chabrié**, Camille, and A. Bouchonnet. Étude de l'action du chlorure de sélényle sur la mannite. (Académie des sciences. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1903. tome 136, p. 376–377.) ***EO**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1903, Folge 5, Jahrg. 7, Teil 1, p. 625, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1903, v. 84, Abstracts, part 1, p. 307, *PKA*.

1258. **Edinger**, Alb., and J. C. Ritsema. Zur Kenntnis des Thioakridons und des Selenakridons. tables. (Journal für praktische Chemie. Leipzig, 1903. Folge 2, Bd. 68, p. 72–99.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1903, Folge 5, Jahrg. 7, Teil 2, p. 445–447, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1903, v. 84, Abstracts, part 1, p. 719–721, *PKA*.

1259. **Taboury**, F. Action du soufre et du sélénium sur le bromure de phénylmagnésium et sur le bromure d'a-naphtylmagnésium. (Société chimique de Paris. Bulletin, 1903. série 3, tome 29, p. 761–765; tome 35, p. 457.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1903, Folge 5, Jahrg. 7, Teil 2, p. 620–621, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1903, v. 84, Abstracts, part 1, p. 748, *PKA*.

1904

1260. **Becker**, W., and Julius Meyer. Ueber die Einwirkung von Selenwasserstoff auf Nitrile. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1904. Jahrg. 37, p. 2550–2555.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1904, Folge 5, Jahrg. 8, Teil 2, p. 520, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1904, v. 86, Abstracts, part 1, p. 698, *PKA*.

1261. **Gutmann**, Leo. Über Seleno (bb$_1$) diazole. (Journal für praktische Chemie. Leipzig, 1904. Folge 2, Bd. 69, p. 509–512.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1904, Folge 5, Jahrg. 8, Teil 2, p. 601, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1904, v. 86, Abstracts, part 1, p. 697–698, *PKA*.

1262. **Taboury**, F. Action du soufre et du sélénium sur les combinaisons organomagnésiennes des hydro-carbures aromatiques mono- et dihalogénés dans le noyau. (Académie des sciences. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1904. tome 138, p. 982–983.) ***EO**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1904, Folge 5, Jahrg. 8, Teil 1, p. 1413, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1904, v. 86, Abstracts, part 1, p. 493, *PKA*.

1905

1263. **Michaelis**, A. Über das 3-Thiopyrin und das 3-Selenopyrin. (Annalen der Chemie. Leipzig, 1905. Bd. 338, p. 292–310.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1905, Folge 5, Jahrg. 9, Teil 1, p. 1161–1163, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1905, v. 88, Abstracts, part 1, p. 379–380, *PKA*.

1264. **Oechsner de Coninck**, William, and Chauvenet. Action du glucose sur l'acide sélénieux. (Académie des sciences. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1905. tome 141, p. 1234–1235.) ***EO**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1906, Folge 5, Jahrg. 10, Teil 1, p. 317, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1906, v. 90, Abstracts, part 2, p. 81, *PKA*.

1265. **Scott**, Alexander. Some alkyl derivatives of sulphur, selenium, and tellurium. (Chemical Society. Proceedings. London, 1905. v. 20, p. 156–157.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1904, Folge 5, Jahrg. 8, Teil 2, p. 414–415, *PKA*.

1266. **Simon**, M. Über Selencyanpropionsäure. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte: Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Wien, 1905. Bd. 114, Heft 2b, p. 491–502.) ***EF**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1905, Folge 5, Jahrg. 9, Teil 2, p. 1166–1167, *PKA*.

1906

1267. **Bartal**, A. von. Über die Einwirkung von Selen auf Tetrabromkohlenstoff. (Chemiker-Zeitung. Cöthen, 1906. Jahrg. 30, p. 810–812.) **VOA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1906, Folge 5, Jahrg. 10, Teil 2, p. 948–949, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1906, v. 90, Abstracts, part 2, p. 746–747, *PKA*.

1268. —— Über Selenkohlenstoff. (Chemiker-Zeitung. Cöthen, 1906. Jahrg. 30, p. 1044–1045.) **VOA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1906, Folge 5, Jahrg. 10, Teil 2, p. 1637, *PKA*.

1269. **Oechsner de Coninck**, William, and Chauvenet. Action de quelques réducteurs organiques sur l'acide sélénieux. (Académie royale de Belgique. Bulletin: Classe des sciences, 1906. p. 51–52.) ***EM**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, Folge 5, Jahrg. 10, Teil 1, p. 1220, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1906, v. 90, Abstracts, part 2, p. 436, *PKA*.

1270. **Stoecker**, M., and F. Krafft. Ueber Oxydation von Diphenyldiselenid, $(C_6H_5)_2Se_2$. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1906. Jahrg. 39, p. 2197–2201.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt*, Berlin, 1906, Folge 5, Jahrg. 10, Teil 2, p. 426–427, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1906, v. 90, Abstracts, part 1, p. 568, *PKA*.

Chemistry — Organic Compounds, continued.

1906, continued.

1271. Taboury, F. Sur quelques composés séléniés. (Société chimique de Paris. Bulletin, 1906. série 3, tome 35, p. 668–674.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Central-Blatt,* Berlin, 1906, Folge 5, Jahrg. 10, Teil 2, p. 1119–1120, *PKA.*

1907

1272. Frank, Henry. Ueber Kohlenoxyselenid COSe und einige Derivate desselben. Heidelberg: Hörnung & Berkenbusch, 1907. 38 p. 12°. **PKR p.v. 32, no. 3**

Dissertation, Heidelberg.

1273. Gmelin, Leopold. Selen. (In: Gmelin-Kraut's Handbuch der organischen Chemie. Heidelberg, 1907. 7. Aufl. Bd. 1, Abt. 1, p. 705–804.) **PNB**

1274. Hagen, Thomas von der. Das Isoselenopyrin. (Annalen der Chemie. Leipzig, 1907. Bd. 352, p. 193–198.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1907, v. 92, Abstracts, part 1, p. 249–252, *PKA.*

1275. Smiles, Samuel, and T. P. Hilditch. Aromatic selenonium bases. (Chemical Society. Proceedings. London, 1907. v. 23, p. 12.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1907, Folge 5, Jahrg. 11, Teil 1, p. 1117, *PKA; Chemical abstracts,* Easton, Pa., 1907, v. 1, p. 1420, *PKA.*

1908

1276. Hilditch, Thomas Percy, and Samuel Smiles. Aromatic selenonium bases. (Chemical Society. Journal. London, 1908. v. 93, p. 1384–1387.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1909, v. 3, p. 425, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1908, Folge 5, Jahrg. 12, Teil 2, p. 863–864, *PKA.*

1277. Taboury, F. Contribution à l'étude des composés sulfurés et séléniés dans la série aromatique. (Annales de chimie et de physique. Paris, 1908. série 8, tome 15, p. 5–66.) **PAA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1908, v. 2, p. 3330–3331, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1908, Folge 5, Jahrg. 12, Teil 2, p. 1349–1351, *PKA.*

1909

1278. Doughty, Howard Waters. Benzeneselenonic acid and related compounds. (American chemical journal. Easton, Pa., 1909. v. 41, p. 326–337.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1909, Folge 5, Jahrg. 13, Teil 2, p. 20–21, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1909, v. 96, Abstracts, part 1, p. 296–297, *PKA.*

1279. Foa, Ida. Di un nuovo composto del selenio. (Gazzetta chimica italiana. Roma, 1909. v. 39, parte 2, p. 527–534.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1910, Folge 5, Jahrg. 14, Teil 1. p. 837, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1910, v. 98, Abstracts, part 1, p. 187, *PKA.*

1280. Price, Thomas Slater, and L. M. Jones. The preparation of diselenides. Dibenzyl diselenide. (Chemical Society. Proceedings. London, 1909. v. 24, p. 134.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1909, Folge 5, Jahrg. 13, Teil 1, p. 1861, *PKA.*

1281. Sachs, Franz. Ueber Ringschlüsse in der Peristellung der Naphtalinreihe; Naphthylendiamin und selenige Säure. (Annalen der Chemie. Leipzig, 1909. Bd. 365, p. 150.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1909, v. 96, Abstracts, part 1, p. 426–433, *PKA.*

1282. Tschugaeff, L. Über Selenomercaptane und einige Derivate derselben. tables. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1909. Jahrg. 42, p. 49–54.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1909, Folge 5, Jahrg. 13, Teil 1, p. 517–518, *PKA; Chemical abstracts,* Easton, Pa., 1909, v. 3, p. 902–903, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1909, v. 96, Abstracts, part 1, p. 129–130, *PKA.*

1283. Wuyts, H. Sur le mécanisme de l'action du soufre et du sélénium sur les organomagnésiens. (Société chimique de France. Bulletin. Paris, 1909. série 4, tome 5, p. 405–412.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1910, v. 4, p. 448, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1909, Folge 5, Jahrg. 13, Teil 2, p. 193–194, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1909, v. 96, Abstracts, part 1, p. 380–381, *PKA.*

1912

1284. Fritzmann, E. Ueber Komplexverbindungen des Platins mit organischen Selenidenen I. (Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie. Leipzig, 1912. Bd. 73, p. 239–255.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie,* Leipzig, 1912, Jahrg. 25, p. 1930, *PKA; Bulletin de la Société chimique de France,* Paris, 1912, série 4, tome 12, p. 599–601, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1912, v. 102, part 1, p. 71–72, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1912, Folge 5, Jahrg. 16, Teil 1, p. 985–987, *PKA; Chemical abstracts,* Easton, Pa., 1912, v. 6, p. 839, *PKA.*

1913

1285. Bauer, Hugo. Ueber o-Nitrophenylselencyanid und o-Amino-selenophenol. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1913. Jahrg. 46, p. 92–98.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1913, v. 7, p. 1198, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1913, v. 104, Abstracts, part 1, p. 263–264, *PKA.*

Chemistry — Organic Compounds, continued.

1913, continued.

1286. **Cornelius,** Wilhelm. Organische Selen enthaltende Verbindungen. (Chemiker-Zeitung. Cöthen, 1913. Jahrg. 37, p. 198.) **VOA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1914, v. 8, p. 669, *PKA.*

1287. —— Selenodiarylamine. (Journal für praktische Chemie. Leipzig, 1913. Folge 2, Bd. 88, p. 395–408.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1914, v. 8, p. 2093, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1913, Folge 5, Jahrg. 17, Teil 2, p. 1566–1568, *PKA.*

1288. **Fromm,** Emil, and Karl Martin. Versuche zur Einführung von Selen in organische Verbindungen. (Annalen der Chemie. Leipzig, 1913. Bd. 401, p. 177–188.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1914, v. 8, p. 634, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1914, Folge 5, Jahrg. 18, Teil 1, p. 152–153, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1913, v. 104, Abstracts, part 1, p. 1323–1324, *PKA.*

1289. **Pascal,** Paul. Remarques sur l'additivité des propriétés physiques dans la série organométallique. (Académie des sciences. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1913. tome 156, p. 1904–1906.) ***EO**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1913, Folge 5, Jahrg. 17, Teil 2, p. 562–563, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1913, v. 104, Abstracts, part 2, p. 667–668, *PKA.*

1914

1290. **Konek,** Fritz von. Comparative studies on organic selenides and sulfides. [Abstract.] (Chemical abstracts. Easton, Pa., 1914. v. 8, p. 2320.) **PKA**

1291. —— A new oxygen compound and the behavior of the organic selenium compounds in the calorimetric bomb. [Abstract.] (Chemical abstracts. Easton, Pa., 1914. v. 8, p. 2320.) **PKA**

1292. **Lesser,** R., and others. Über selenhaltige aromatische Verbindungen. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1912–14. Jahrg. 45, p. 1835–1841; Jahrg. 46, p. 2640–2658; Jahrg. 47, p. 2292–2307, 2505–2525.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1912–15, v. 6, p. 737; v. 8, p. 97–99, 3301–3303; v. 9, p. 80–81, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1912–14, Folge 5, Jahrg. 16, Teil 2, p. 354–355; Jahrg. 17, Teil 2, p. 1795–1800; Jahrg. 18, Teil 2, p. 935–937, 1148–1151, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1914, v. 106, Abstracts, part 1, p. 1083–1086, *PKA.*

1293. **Michaelis,** A., and Ernst Duntze. Über das Pseudo- und Bisselenopyrin. (Annalen der Chemie. Leipzig, 1914. Bd. 404, p. 36–45.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1914, v. 8, p. 1743–1744, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1914, Folge 5, Jahrg. 18, Teil 1, p. 1670–1671, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1914, v. 106, Abstracts, part 1, p. 583–586, *PKA.*

1294. **Michaelis,** A., and Paul Langenkamp. Über ein Selenopyrazolon und über das Selenopyramidon. (Annalen der Chemie. Leipzig, 1914. Bd. 404, p. 21–36.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1914, v. 8, p. 1743, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1914, Folge 5, Jahrg. 18, Teil 1, p. 1669–1670, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1914, v. 106, Abstracts, part 1, p. 582–584, *PKA.*

1295. **Morgan,** Gilbert T., and J. Campbell Elliott. p-Chlorophenylselenious acid. Preliminary note. (Chemical Society. Proceedings. London, 1914. v. 30, p. 248–249.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1915, v. 9, p. 2889, *PKA.*

1296. **Pyman,** Frank Lee. Aromatic selenium compounds. Preliminary note. (Chemical Society. Proceedings. London, 1914. v. 30, p. 302–303.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1915, v. 9, p. 2889–2890, *PKA.*

1297. **Schoeller,** Alfred. Über Seleno-Naphten-Chinon. Berlin: G. Stalling, 1914. 44 p. 8°. (Technische Studien. Heft 12.) **POD p.v. 69, no. 15**

Dissertation, Kgl. Tech. Hochschule, Berlin.

1298. **Weizmann,** Charles, and Henry Stephen. The preparation of some organoselenium compounds. Preliminary note. (Chemical Society. Proceedings. London, 1914. v. 29, p. 196.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1914, v. 8, p. 3294, *PKA.*

1915

1299. **Ehrlich,** P., and Hugo Bauer. 3, 6-Diaminoselenopyronine (3, 6-diaminoxanthoselenonium). (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1915. Jahrg. 48, p. 502–507.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1915, v. 9, p. 1777–1778, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1915, v. 108, Abstracts, p. 579–580, *PKA.*

1300. **Raffo,** M., and G. Rossi. Azione della piridina sopra alcuni composti organici solforati e seleniati. (Gazzetta chimica italiana. Roma, 1915. v. 45, parte 1, p. 28–34.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1915, v. 9, p. 1473, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1915, v. 108, Abstracts, part 1, p. 86, *PKA.*

1301. **Strecker,** Wilhelm, and A. Willing. Einwirkung von Organo-magnesiumverbindungen auf die Halogenide des Selens. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1915. Jahrg. 48, p. 196–206.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1915, v. 9, p. 1179, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1915, Folge 5, Jahrg. 19, Teil 1, p. 663–665, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1915, v. 108, Abstracts, part 1, p. 238, *PKA.*

Chemistry — Organic Compounds, continued.

1915, continued.

1302. Vanino, L., and A. Schinner. Über Selenaldehyde. diagr. (Journal für praktische Chemie. Leipzig, 1915. Bd. 91, p. 116–127.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1915, v. 9, p. 1609, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1915, Folge 5, Jahrg. 19, Teil 1, p. 475, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1915, v. 108, Abstracts, part 1, p. 117–118, *PKA.*

1916

1303. Meyer, Hans. Bestimmung der übrigen Elemente, die in organische Substanzen eingeführt werden können: Selen. (In his: Analyse und Konstitutions-Ermittlung organischen Verbindungen. Berlin, 1916. 3. ed. p. 303–306.) **PMI**

1304. Strecker, Wilhelm, and Charlotte Grossmann. Über Phosphin-sulfide und Phosphin-selenide. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1916. Jahrg. 49, p. 63–87.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1916, v. 110, Abstracts, part 1, p. 440–441, *PKA.*

1917

1305. Dox, Arthur W. The behaviour of benzidine toward selenic and telluric acids. (Iowa Academy of Science. Proceedings. Des Moines, 1917. v. 24, p. 527–528.) *** EA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1918, v. 12, p. 1374, *PKA.*

1306. Gassmann, Th. Über eine Selendioxydoxalsäureverbindung ihre Darstellung und theoretische Bedeutung. (Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Strassburg, 1917. Bd. 100, p. 209–214.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1918, v. 114, part 1, p. 2–3, *PKA; Chemical abstracts,* Easton, Pa., 1918, v. 12, p. 1047, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1918, Folge 5, Jahrg. 22, Teil 1, p. 76, *PKA.*

1307. Schneider, Wilhelm, and Fritz Wrede. Synthese eines schwefelhaltigen und eines selenhaltigen Disaccharides. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1917. Jahrg. 50, p. 793–804.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1917, v. 112, part 1, p. 540–541, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1917, Folge 5, Jahrg. 21, Teil 2, p. 155–156, *PKA.*

1918

1308. Konek, Fritz von, and Oskar Schleifer. Über neue selenhaltige Derivate des Antipyrins. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1918. Jahrg. 51, p. 842–855.) **PKA**

Dissertation, Budapest, 1914.

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1919, v. 13, p. 585–586, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1918, Folge 5, Jahrg. 22, Teil 2, p. 28–29, *PKA; Journ of the Chemical Society,* London, 1918, v. 114, A stracts, part 1, p. 407–408, *PKA.*

1919

1309. Anschuetz, R., and others. Uebe eine Methode zur Darstellung aromatische Selenosäuren: p-Xylol- und o-Xylolselen säure. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaf Berichte. Berlin, 1919. Jahrg. 52, p. 1860 1875.) **PK**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1920, v. 14, 1980–1981, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berli 1919, Folge 6, Jahrg. 1, Teil 3, p. 1050–1052, *PK Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1920, 118, part 1, p. 24, *PKA.*

1310. Pyman, Frank Lee. Meta-substitute aromatic selenium compounds. (Chemic Society. Journal. London, 1919. v. 115, 166–175.) **PK**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1919, v. 13, 1299–1300, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berli 1919, Folge 6, Jahrg. 1, Teil 3, p. 378–379, *PKA.*

1311. Schneider, Wilhelm, and Annemari Beuther. Schwefelhaltige Disaccharide au Galaktose; Synthese von schwefel-bezw selenhaltigen Disacchariden aus Acet bromgalaktose. (Deutsche chemische Ge sellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1919. Jahr 52, p. 2146–2149.) **PK**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berli 1920, Folge 6, Jahrg. 2, Teil 1, p. 205, *PKA; Jou nal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1920, v. 11 part 1, p. 145–146, *PKA.*

1312. Schoeller, Alfred. Über eine ei fache und bequeme Methode zur Darste lung aromatischer Selenverbindunge (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. B richte. Berlin, 1919. Jahrg. 52, p. 1517 1518.) **PK**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1920, v. 14, 1333–1334, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berli 1919, Folge 6, Jahrg. 1, Teil 3, p. 784, *PKA; Jou nal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1920, v. 11 part 1, p. 41, *PKA.*

1313. Wrede, Fritz. Synthese von Di accharidien mit zwei Schwefel- bezw. zw Selen-Atomen. (Deutsche chemische Ge sellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1919. Jahr 52, p. 1756–1761.) **PK**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1920, v. 14, 1546–1547, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Societ* London, 1920, v. 118, part 1, p. 13, *PKA.*

1920

1314. Battegay, M., and G. Hugel. Su la 3.6-tétraméthyl-diamino-sélénopyronin (Société chimique de France. Bulleti Paris, 1920. série 4, tome 27, p. 557–560 **PK**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1921, v. 15, 1498–1499, 2623, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Be lin, 1920, Folge 6, Jahrg. 2, Teil 3, p. 667–668, *PK Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1920, 118, part 1, p. 629, *PKA.*

Chemistry — Organic Compounds, continued.

1920, continued.

1315. **Bausor,** Harold William, and others. Interaction of ethylene and selenium monochloride. (Chemical Society. Journal. London, 1920. v. 117, p. 1453–1456.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1921, v. 15, p. 826, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1921, Folge 6, Jahrg. 3, Teil 1, p. 762, *PKA.*

1316. **Guia,** M., and F. Cherchi. Gli elementi del gruppo dell' ossigeno e i componenti organomagnesiari. (Gazzetta chimica italiana. Roma, 1920. v. 50, parte 1, p. 362–377.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1921, Folge 6, Jahrg. 3, Teil 1, p. 25, *PKA.*

1317. **Heath,** F. H., and W. L. Semon. Reaction between selenium monochloride and ethylene. (Journal of industrial and engineering chemistry. Easton, Pa., 1920. v. 12, p. 1100–1101.) **VOA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1921, v. 15, p. 35, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1921, Folge 6, Jahrg. 3, Teil 1, p. 350, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1921, v. 120, part 1, p. 7, *PKA.*

1318. **Morgan,** Gilbert T., and H. D. K. Drew. Acetylacetones of selenium and tellurium. (Chemical Society. Journal. London, 1920. v. 117, p. 1456–1465.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1921, v. 15, p. 1493–1494, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1921, Folge 6, Jahrg. 3, Teil 3, p. 25–26, *PKA.*

1319. **Wrede,** Fritz. Synthese von schwefel- und selenhaltigen Zuckern. (Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Berlin, 1920. Bd. 112, p. 1–12.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1921, v. 15, p. 2837–2838, *PKA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1921, Folge 6, Jahrg. 3, Teil 1, p. 783–785, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1921, v. 120, part 1, p. 161, *PKA.*

1921

1320. **Morgan,** Gilbert T., and H. D. K. Drew. Reactions of selenium and tellurium acetylacetones. (Chemical Society. Journal. London, 1921. v. 119, p. 610–625.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1921, Folge 6, Jahrg. 3, Teil 3, p. 612–614, *PKA; Chemical abstracts,* Easton, Pa., 1922, v. 16, p. 904–905, *PKA.*

1321. **Renshaw,** R. R., and F. K. Bell. Trimethyl phosphine and its selenide. (American Chemical Society. Journal. Easton, Pa., 1921. v. 43, p. 916–919.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1921, v. 15, p. 1722, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1921, v. 120, part 1, p. 404, *PKA.*

1322. **Schmidt,** Hans. Über Äthyl- und Allyl-selenharnstoff und ihre Halogenalkylate. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1921. Jahrg. 54, Abt. B, p. 2067–2070.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1921, Folge 6, Jahrg. 3, Teil 3, p. 1321, *PKA; Chemical abstracts,* Easton, Pa., 1922, v. 16, p. 1080–1081, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1921, v. 120, part 1, p. 775–776, *PKA.*

1323. **Wrede,** Fritz. Synthese von schwefel- und selenhaltigen Disacchariden durch Verkettung von zwei Glucoseresten in der C_6-Stellung. Über einige neue Derivate der 6-Bromglucose. (Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Berlin, 1921. Bd. 115, p. 284–304.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1922, v. 16, p. 2312–2313, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1922, v. 122, part 1, p. 226–227, *PKA.*

1922

1324. **Battegay,** M., and G. Hugel. Sur la 3.6-tétraméthyl-diamino-cyanosélénopyronine. (Société chimique de France. Bulletin. Paris, 1922. tome 31, p. 440–444.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1922, v. 16, p. 2514, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1922, v. 122, part 1, p. 669, *PKA.*

1325. **Beilstein,** Friedrich Konrad. [Selen.] (In his: Handbuch der organischen Chemie. Hamburg, 1893–1922.) **POB**

See index.

1326. **Bogert,** Marston T., and Yü-Gwan Chen. Selenium organic compounds. I. Synthesis of 2-methyl-4-selenoquinazolone, 2-phenylbenzoselenazole, and some derivatives of the latter. (American Chemical Society. Journal. Easton, Pa., 1922. v. 44, p. 2352–2357.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1923, v. 17, p. 107–108, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1922, v. 122, part 1, p. 1182–1183, *PKA.*

1327. **Boord,** C. E., and F. F. Cope. The action of selenium monochloride upon propylene, butylene and amylene. (American Chemical Society. Journal. Easton, Pa., 1922. v. 44, p. 395–401.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Science,* Garrison, N. Y., 1921, new series, v. 54, p. 526–527, *OA; Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1922, Folge 6, Jahrg. 4, Teil 3, p. 663–664, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1922, v. 122, part 1, p. 421, *PKA.*

1328. **Chen,** Yü-Gwan. Synthesis of 2-methyl-4-selenoquinazolone, 2-phenyl-benzoselenazole, and its derivatives... New York City, 1922. 28 p. 16°. **PKR p.v.43, no.5**

Bibliography, p. 25–27.

Thesis, Columbia University, 1922.

1329. **Herrera,** Pilar Perez. The synthesis of di-aryl thiophenes, di-aryl selenophenes, and related compounds. New York City, 1922. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. **PKR p.v.44, no.4**

Thesis, Columbia University, 1922.

1330. **Meyer,** Julius, and Walter Wagner. Organische Abkömmlinge der Selensäure. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1922. Jahrg. 55, p. 1216–1222.) **PKA**

Abstracted in *Chemisches Zentralblatt,* Berlin, 1922, Folge 6, Jahrg. 4, Teil 3, p. 140–141, *PKA; Chemical abstracts,* Easton, Pa., 1922, v. 16, p. 3628–3629, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1922, v. 122, part 1, p. 620, *PKA.*

Chemistry — Organic Compounds, continued.

1922, continued.

1331. **Morgan,** G. T., and others. Interaction of selenium tetrachloride and B-diketones. (Chemical Society. Journal. London, 1922. v. 121, p. 2432–2473.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1923, v. 17, p. 534–537, *PKA.*

1923

1332. **Battegay,** M., and G. Hugel. Sélénopyronines. (Société chimique de France. Bulletin. Paris, 1923. série 4, tome 33, p. 1103–1106.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1924, v. 18, p. 84, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1923, v. 124, part 1, p. 1115, *PKA.*

1333. **Bogert,** Marston T., and Pilar P. Herrera. Selenium organic compounds. II. Synthesis of diarylthiophenes and diarylselenophenes. (American Chemical Society. Journal. Easton, Pa., 1923. v. 45, p. 238–243.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1923, v. 17, p. 559–560, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1923, v. 124, part 1, p. 240, *PKA.*

1334. **Frick,** C. E. Action of selenium oxychloride upon ethylene, propylene, butylene and amylene. (American Chemical Society. Journal. Easton, Pa., 1923. v. 45, p. 1795–1800.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1923, v. 17, p. 3317, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1923, v. 124, part 1, p. 890–891, *PKA.*

1335. **Morgan,** G. T., and H. G. Reeves. Interactions of acetylpropionylmethane and the tetrachlorides of selenium and tellurium. (Chemical Society. Journal. London, 1923. v. 123, p. 444–452.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1923, v. 17, p. 1952, *PKA.*

1336. **Richter,** Victor von. [Selenium organic compounds.] (In his: Organic chemistry. Philadelphia, 1916–23. 3 v. 3. ed.) **POB**

See index.

1924

1336a. **Andersen,** Carl Norman. 2, 4-diphenylselenophene, its derivatives and related compounds. A new synthesis of 2-phenylbenzoselenazole from orthonitrochlorobenzene. New York City, 1924. 26 p., 1 l. diagrs. 8°.

Dissertation, Columbia University, 1925.

1337. **Anschuetz,** Richard, and Franz Teutenberg. Über aromatische Selenosäuren II.: m-Xylol-selenosäure. (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1924. Jahrg. 57, Abt. B, p. 1018–1023.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1924, v. 18, p. 3049, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1924, v. 126, part 1, p. 889, *PKA.*

1338. **Bogert,** Marston T., and H. H. Hopkins. Selenium organic compounds. III The preparation of a selenium derivative of cinchophen type. (American Chemical Society. Journal. Easton, Pa., 1924. v. 46, p. 1700–1701.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1924, v. 18, p. 2520, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1924, v. 126, part 1, p. 1004, *PKA.*

1339. —— Selenium organic compounds IV. The synthesis of benzobisselenazoles and selenazolobenzothiazoles, new heterocyclic systems. (American Chemical Society. Journal. Easton, Pa., 1924. v. 46, p. 1912–1917.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1924, v. 18, p. 2895, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1924, v. 126, part 1, p. 1241, *PKA.*

1340. **Fritzmann,** E. Über elektrische Leitfähigkeit komplexer Verbindungen des Platins und Palladiums mit organischen Monoseleniden. charts, tables. (Zeitschrift für anorganische und allgemeine Chemie. Leipzig, 1924. Bd. 133, p. 133–152.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1924, v. 18, p. 1255, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1924, v. 126, part 1, p. 935, *PKA.*

1341. —— Über Komplexverbindungen des Palladiums mit organischen Seleniden. tables. (Zeitschrift für anorganische und allgemeine Chemie. Leipzig, 1924. Bd. 133, p. 119–132.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1924, v. 18, p. 1256, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1924, v. 126, part 1, p. 936–937, *PKA.*

1342. **Lesser,** R., and R. Weiss. Über selenhaltige aromatische Verbindungen. VI (Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1924. Jahrg. 57, Abt. B, p. 1077–1082.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1924, v. 18, p. 3191–3192, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1924, v. 126, part 1, p. 1004–1005, *PKA.*

1343. **Morgan,** G. T., and C. R. Porter. Action of selenium tetrachloride on di- and triketones. Selenium phenylacetyl- and β-phenylpropionylacetones. (Chemical Society. Journal. London, 1924. v. 125, p. 1269–1277.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1924, v. 18, p. 2691–2692, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1924, v. 126, part 1, p. 1079, *PKA.*

Chemistry — Organic Compounds, continued.

1925

1344. Bell, H. C., and C. S. Gibson. β, β′-Dichloro- and β, β′-dibromodiethyl selenides and their simple halogen derivatives. (Chemical Society. Journal. London, 1925. v. 127, p. 1877–1884.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1925, v. 19, p. 3248, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1925, v. 128, part 1, p. 1126–1127, *PKA.*

1345. Bogert, M. T., and C. N. Andersen. Selenium organic compounds. v. Simple method for the synthesis of 2-substituted benzoselenazoles. (National Academy of Sciences. Proceedings. Easton, Pa., 1925. v. 11, p. 217–218.) ***EA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1925, v. 19, p. 1863, *PKA.*

1346. Morgan, G. T., and William H. Porritt. Arylselenoglycolic acids. (Chemical Society. Journal. London, 1925. v. 127, p. 1755–1759.) **PKA**

Chemical abstracts, Easton, Pa., 1925, v. 19, p. 3260, *PKA; Journal of the Chemical Society,* London, 1925, v. 128, part 1, p. 1196–1197, *PKA.*

(To be continued)

INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS

Industries and Industrial Arts

* **Aircraft** year book. New York: Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, Inc., 1926. xi, 331 p. illus. 8°. $5.25. **VDS (121)**

Surprising facts and figures concerning the present state of commercial aeronautics at home and abroad. Contains a list of American and world's records for balloons, airships, and aeroplanes. Scale drawings of numerous American craft and engines.

Alliott, Eustace A. Centrifugal dryers and separators. London: Ernest Benn, Ltd.; New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1926. 151 p. illus. 12°. $2.00. **VOF (119)**

"Mr. Alliott is the first to collect the scanty information scattered through transactions and periodicals and make it available and useful to the designer and operator... It is, therefore, doubly welcome and in the tiny compass of 150 small pages a great deal of ground is covered. This is doubtless the reason for many omissions and for the scanty treatment of important subjects... The mathematical theory is poorly arranged."—*A. E. Flowers in Industrial and engineering chemistry, June, 1926.*

Also reviewed in *Engineering,* June 18, 1926.

Beaumont, Roberts. The finishing of textile fabrics (woollen, worsted, union and other cloths). 2d enlarged edition, revised by Alex. Yewdall. London: Scott, Greenwood and Son; New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1926. xv, 368 p. illus. 8°. $6.00. **VLB (121)**

New developments since the first edition (1909) include new theories regarding the phenomena of wool felting and investigations with regard to detergents and agents used for scouring and milling. The sections dealing with the effects of finishing processes, setting and lustring and methods of finishing have been rewritten and rearranged.

* **Close,** Sir Charles, and St. J. L. Winterbotham, editors. Text book of topographical and geographical surveying. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1925. 366 p. 3. ed. illus. 4°. 15s. **VDE (121)**

"Embodies the experience of surveyors who have carried out surveys in most parts of the British Empire, and under very varied conditions... The third edition is the same size as the second, but the type is a little smaller, so that more information is contained in the same space... The book deals, in a clear and practical way, with every important problem that is likely to confront a surveyor. It is an excellent example of how a textbook should be written." —*Nature, May 22, 1926.*

Also reviewed in *The Surveyor,* April 30, 1926.

* **Dralle,** Robert. Die Glasfabrikation. Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete und verbesserte Auflage unter Mitwirkung von F. Eckert, W. Frommel, D. E. Lutz, H. Maurach, H. Muhlert, L. Springer, O. Wolff, F. Wollner, und A. Wendler, herausgegeben von Gustav Keppeler. Bd. 1. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1926. ix, 766 p. illus. 4°. 64 marks. **VNF (121)**

Rearrangement and amplification of the foremost work on theory and practice. Volume 2, to appear before the end of the year, will treat of specific phases of the industry as distinguished from the generalities of the present volume. v. 2 will also contain the index.

"As a text for American glass-makers it will be somewhat disappointing, for several reasons: information regarding batch compositions is very meager; the data on fuels are based on foreign material and will serve only as a basis for comparison; pyrometric instruments described are of foreign design...refractories, one of the most important problems in the glass industry, are not adequately treated."—*A. N. Finn in Industrial and engineering chemistry, June, 1926.*

Also reviewed in *Transactions of the Ceramic Society,* 1925/26, v. 25, part 2.

Hardy, A. C. Bulk cargoes, a treatise on their carriage by sea and consequent effect on the design and construction of merchant ships. London: Chapman and Hall, 1926. vii, 160 p. illus. 8°. 21s. **VXH (121)**

Contents: Introductory. The bulk freighter: points of design: stability and trim. The oil tanker. The collier. The ore carrier. The grain carrier. The self-unloading freighter. Port bulk cargo handling craft. Bulk transport on inland waterways. Bulk transport on the Great Lakes. Appendix.

"Mr. Hardy tells his story admirably; his title will, however, lead many to consult his work and turn away disappointed. The technical man will find little or no enlightenment on the technique of bulk cargoes intimately and technologically discussed."—*Shipbuilding and shipping record, April 22, 1926.*

Higgins, Arthur Lovat. Phototopography, a practical manual of photographic surveying methods. Cambridge, England: University Press, 1926. xv, 130 p. illus. 12°. 6s. **VDE (121)**

"Our only criticism...is that the sections are rather too abbreviated...but the author has made a creditable effort in presenting in such a small space as 130 pages a working outline of the available methods."—*English mechanics, April 30, 1926.*

Jones, David Louis. Diesel engines, marine, locomotive, stationary. A practical treatise on the principle, construction, operation, and maintenance of the Diesel oil engine, both marine and stationary types, with a descriptive chapter on the latest developments in Diesel locomotives and Diesel electric drive for ship propulsion. New York: The Norman W. Henley Publishing Company, 1926. xvi, 565 p. 8°. $5.00. **VFM (121)**

Practical elementary work by an instructor in the U. S. Navy Submarine School.

Reviewed in *Power house,* July 20, 1926; *Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers,* August, 1926.

Le Conte, Joseph N. Hydraulics. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1926. xvi, 348 p. illus. 8°. $3.00. **VDM (121)**

Shows how to solve most problems by first principles rather than by the use of empirical rules, tables, or diagrams. The principles of the various types of hydraulic machinery are fully described, but the subject of design is omitted. Student is supposed to have a knowledge of differential and integral calculus and of elementary analytic mechanics. Author

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

is Professor of Engineering Mechanics in the University of California.

Reviewed in *Engineering news-record,* August 19, 1926.

* **Mach,** Ernst. The principles of physical optics. An historical and philosophical treatment, translated by John S. Anderson and A. F. A. Young. London: Methuen and Company, Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1926. xi, 324 p. illus. 8°. $6.00. **PEB (117)**

"Notwithstanding the omission of these important topics [radiation and the relativity theory], the reader will derive much satisfaction from a study of the distinguished author's scholarly and analytical account of the growth of physical optics from ancient times to the beginning of the present century."—*Lucien E. Picolet in Journal of the Franklin Institute, July, 1926.*

Also reviewed in *Optical Society Transactions,* 1925/1926, v. 27, no. 3.

Monypenny, J. H. G. Stainless iron and steel. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926. ix, 304 p. illus. 8°. 21s. **VIP (117)**

Contents: Introductory and historical. The influence of chromium on the structure and hardness of steel. Manufacture, working and treatment of stainless steel. Mechanical and physical properties of stainless steels in relation to varying treatment and composition. Influence of varying treatment and composition on the resistance to corrosion of stainless steel. The resistance of stainless steels to various types of corroding media. Special stainless steels. Some applications of stainless steel.

"Generally speaking, the matter dealt with is clearly and logically arranged, and the reader should find little difficulty in obtaining the information he desires concerning the main characteristics of the materials, and in following the main arguments."—*Nature, July 3, 1926.*

Also reviewed in *Mining magazine,* June, 1926; *Metal industry,* London, May 28, 1926; *Metallurgist,* May 28, 1926.

* **National Research Council.** International critical tables of numerical data, physics, chemistry and technology, prepared under the auspices of the International Research Council and the National Academy of Sciences... 5 v. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1926. v. 1. xx, 415 p. tables. 4°. Sold only in sets at the rate of $12.00 the volume. **PKT (119)**

Extensive and painstaking compilation with critical texts by well-known experts. Volume 1 covers national and local systems of weights and measures, symbols, basic constants, conversion data, dimensions, definitions, chemical elements and atoms, laboratory technique, physical properties of chemical substances, radioactivity, astronomical and geodetic data, and aerodynamics.

"If the volumes that are to follow fulfil the promise of this first one, the Critical Tables will be a unique collection of scientific data indispensable to every working scientist. It is very evident from the care with which the Tables have been made and the interest embedded in the short descriptive articles which introduce so many of the subjects, that research men from all parts of the world have exerted themselves to make the work a success."—*W. R. Whitney in Industrial and engineering chemistry, June, 1926.*

Partington, J. R. The alkali industry. London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox; New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1925. xii, 344 p. 2. ed. illus. 8°. $4.00. **VOF (119)**

Revised and reset, exceeds the first edition (1918) by forty pages, now giving more attention to practice in other countries, especially in America, with curtailment of the section on nitrogen fixation. Literature references have been brought down to date.

"This very readable book has a somewhat misleading title, as it is a much condensed description of not only the alkali industry, but the mineral acid industry as well, of which it treats from raw materials to by-products... Although written from the British viewpoint, the book will be appreciated in this country as it contains an unusual number of American references... The most readable work on these industries that has appeared in so condensed a form."—*C. Sundstrom in Industrial and engineering chemistry.*

Also reviewed in *Nature,* May 15, 1926.

* **Railway** engineering and maintenance cyclopedia. An authoritative manual of engineering, maintenance and signalling, including definitions, descriptions, illustrations and methods of use of materials, equipment and devices employed in the construction and maintenance of tracks, bridges, buildings, water service, signals and other fixed railway properties and facilities. Editor, Elmer T. Howson... New York: Simmons-Boardman Publishing Company [cop. 1926]. 1072 p. 2. ed. illus. 4°. Cloth, $8.00; leather, $10.00. **† TPD**

Complete rewriting of work published in 1921 under the title of *Maintenance of way cyclopedia* (860 p.). A dictionary of terms precedes well-illustrated chapters by experts in the various fields.

"This work as now arranged affords opportunity to study a particular subject in all its details and generally to exhaust the subject in a single chapter... It is confidently believed that no similar compilation of coördinated engineering knowledge as applied to railway work has ever been prepared."—*Preface.*

Reviewed in *Journal of the Western Society of Engineers,* April, 1926.

Sumner, P. H. The science of flight and its practical application. 2 v. v. 1: Airships and kite balloons. London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926. xvi, 168 p. illus. 8°. 16s. **VDY (121)**

Author is a late staff officer of the British Air Ministry. An elementary chapter on aerostatics precedes a description of the general construction of the dirigible. Chapter III outlines the operations of flight; and chapter IV gives types and performances of a number of European craft. The final chapter describes well-known observation balloons employed during the war and subsequently. There is much of historical interest.

"Our general impression...is that it is rather scrappy in nature, that a good deal of the matter is purely of topical interest, and that although certain portions form good general reading matter, it cannot claim to be an authoritative treatise."—*English mechanics, April 30, 1926.*

Also reviewed in *Engineer,* April 30, 1926.

* **Webre,** Alfred L., and C. S. Robinson. Evaporation. New York: Chemical Catalog Company, Inc., 1926. 500 p. illus. 8°. $8.50. **VOF (119)**

Complete, copiously illustrated work dealing with theory and practice, with discussions of the types of evaporators usually encountered, and with applications in sugar factories, extracts and dyes, organic and foamy materials, paper mill waste liquors, delicate materials, heavy materials, and the evaporation of glycerine liquors. Mathematics are simple. Useful tables in the appendix.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1926

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRATIONS	VOLUMES ACCESSIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	READERS OF REFERENCE BOOKS		
MANHATTAN				
Central Building	47,856	---	665	694
Children's Room	2,162	2,379	42	213
Extension Division*	26,027	---	354	999
Library for the Blind	3,708	---	6	213
East Broadway, 33	6,837	437	29	307
East Broadway, 192	19,232	1,220	206	308
Rivington street, 61	14,312	---	131	560
East Houston street, 388	15,152	1,096	87	120
Leroy street, 66	7,567	305	78	93
8th street, 135 Second avenue	10,500	369	76	90
10th street, 331 East	15,416	191	101	803
13th street, 251 West	7,756	1,155	67	96
23rd street, 228 East	7,399	708	95	77
23rd street, 209 West	6,828	567	150	85
36th street, 303 East	5,284	408	47	43
40th street, 457 West	5,663	88	73	71
50th street, 564 Lexington avenue	4,151	143	26	106
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	7,651	168	50	74
58th street, 121 East	8,836	800	123	308
58th street, 121 East, Music	1,267	872	13	328
67th street, 328 East	10,890	551	69	315
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	9,106	315	127	189
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	10,689	423	63	64
79th street, 222 East	13,027	176	117	299
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	10,638	164	164	128
96th street, 112 East	21,019	260	152	588
100th street, 206 West	13,767	359	176	79
110th street, 174 East	17,835	823	163	222
115th street, 203 West	12,187	191	99	403
124th street, 9 West	9,161	502	109	163
125th street, 224 East	6,756	276	107	66
125th street, 518 West	13,111	697	137	245
135th street, 103 West	7,812	1,062	34	149
145th street, 503 West	14,186	643	140	86
St. Nicholas avenue, 1000	12,871	511	132	353
179th street, 535 West	17,584	680	179	303
THE BRONX				
140th street, 321 East	13,018	148	144	496
Morris avenue, 910	12,952	528	142	133
160th street, 761 East	25,196	2,044	455	919
168th street, 78 West	6,927	351	132	31
169th street, 610 East	23,545	285	229	566
176th street and Washington avenue	31,603	2,365	420	345
Bainbridge avenue, 2556	24,658	903	339	737
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	4,003	211	37	29
RICHMOND				
St. George	6,800	1,305	111	74
Port Richmond	9,721	278	94	55
Stapleton	6,672	115	75	48
Tottenville	3,489	22	29	16
Totals	592,827	27,094	6,594	12,689

* In addition 23 books were read at agencies of the Extension Division.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST, 1926

	VOLS.	PMS.
Aarhus. Statsbiblioteket	1	3
Allen, Mrs. Alice (97 periodicals)	24	32
Argus Company		9
Association for the Publication of the Ku Chou Pien (13 containers, 3 sheets)		
Automobile Association	1	
Bailey, Vernon Howe (1 print)		
Banco Nacional de Mexico		44
Banque Nationale de Belgique		13
Beetham, Mrs. George		1
Belgium. Minister of Finance	12	
Blue Faun Publications	1	
Business Dictionaries, Ltd.	2	
Česke Akademie véd a Uméni	10	3
Christensen, Arent (1 print)		
Clarke, Mrs. Mary Bosworth	1	
Courtis, Stuart Appleton	1	
Cuntz, H.	16	2610
Czechoslovakia. Ministry of Public Instruction	1	
Denmark. Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser		5
Dinshaw, Sir Hormusji Cowasji	1	
Dusovitch, Rabbi Israel	1	
Egypt. Ministry of Finance. Statistical Department		1
Eldredge, Charles Q.	1	
Essen. Presseamt der Stadt	1	5
Forum, The	11	
Fundacio "Piedad Zenea"	2	
Gorizia, Italy. Municipio		3
Grabelsky, Mrs. B.	1	
Hargett, Dr. Arthur V. (36 periodicals)		
Heinberg, John Gilbert		2
Hindustani Seva Dal		1
Hosking, Arthur N. (1 print)		
Iceland. Bureau de Statistique	1	
International Verbond van Vakvereenigingen	1	
Irish Free State. Dail Eireann (18 sheets)	2	18
Istas, J. B.	1	
Italy. Ministero della Giustizia e degli Affari di Culto	6	
Japan. Imperial Government Railways of Japan. Traffic Department	3	
Leach, Henry G.	21	4
Ludington, C. H.	1	
Megata, Baron Tanetaro	1	
Melchers, Gari (3 prints)		
Miller, Kenneth Hayes (14 prints)		
National Association of Manufacturers (5 periodicals)	44	172
New York City. City Clerk and Board of Aldermen Library	21	
New Zealand. Treasury Department	2	3
Norway. Bureau Central de Statistique	3	4
Ottawa, Canada. City Clerk	2	
Panama Canal. The Governor		11
Peregrino da Silva, Dr. Manoel Cicero		3
Persia. Administration of Customs	7	1
Philippine Islands. Senate	6	
Podesta, W. H. (1 handbill)		
Publishers' Weekly (19 periodicals, 1 map)	242	153
Quebec, Province of. King's Printer	3	
Reunion, La. Secretariat General	15	2
Sakatani, Baron Yoshiro		1
Schneider, Shulamis	5	
Schultz, Charles	1	
Sheldon, Edward W. (31 bundles of periodicals)		
Shoemaker, J. L.	1	
Spain. Jefatura Superior de Estadistica	1	
Spencer, James Harvey	1	
Stelianos, Stelios H.	2	
Sterne, Simon, Estate of	21	5
Stewart, Esme C. M.	1	
Summers, G. Byron	1	
Tapson, Susanna	1	
Ting-kan, Admiral Tsai	1	
Tryon, F. G.		13
Tunis. Grand Conseil de la Tunisie	3	
Union Geodesique et Geophysique Internationale	1	6
Universidad Central de Venezuela	1	7
Universita Karlova v Praze	9	1
Universitats-Bibliothek zu Leipzig	1	4
University Club Library (305 periodicals)	74	12
University Komenskeho	2	2
Universidad Nacional de la Plata. Biblioteca de la Facultad de Agronomia	1	1
Viamonte, Carlos Sanchez	1	
Victoria. Australia. Government Printer	2	
Waldeck, H.	2	
West, Everett (112 newspapers)		
Wien. Städtische Strassenbahnen		10
Willard, James F.		2
Willis-Byrom Club		1
Wojskowy Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy	1	1
Yale University Library	2	37
Zeeland, Netherlands. The Secretary of the Province	4	

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Now in Print)

HISTORY AND GUIDES

	PRICE
History of The New York Public Library, by H. M. Lydenberg. 1923	$2.00
Handbook of The New York Public Library	.25
Facts for the Public	.05
Central Building Guide	.05
Questions About Your Library (General Information about the Library)	Free
For Sightseers. Central Building	Free

PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. $1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library Book News. A selected list of new additions to the Circulation Department, with other lists and articles. Published monthly, except in July and August. For sale at the Branches and at the Inquiry Desk. 2 cents a copy; 25 cents a year, postpaid.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. 25 cents a year, postpaid.

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: $2.00 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at Room 512, Municipal Building.

LIST OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

	PRICE
Almanacs, A list of New York, 1694–1850. 1921	1.00
American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references. 1916	.30
American-Romani Vocabulary, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1915	.05
Armenia and the Armenians. A list of references. 1919	.30
Article of Faith, An, by Hiller C. Wellman. 1919	.05
Assyria and Babylonia. A list of references. 1918	.45
Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 volumes. Sewed. Per volume	5.00
Automobile Tires. A list of references. 1923	.10
Avery Collection, Handbook of. 1901. 84 p.	.50
Avery Collection, Handbook of — Supplement: Additions of Prints, 1901–1920. 1921	.15
Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1916	.05
Beadle Collection of Dime Novels. 1922	.50
Beaumarchais, Editions of, in New York City. 1925	.15
Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams. 1916	.15
Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in honor of the late. 1913	.10
British Genealogy and Local History, List of works relating to. 1910	1.15

	PRICE
ity Planning and Allied Topics, Select list of works relating to. 1913	.15
olor Photography. 1924	.75
olumbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. 1892. Cloth	.50
ommencement Addresses by Stephen H. Olin and Carl B. Roden. 1924	.10
he Compensations, by Asa Don Dickinson. 1922	.05
ruise of the U. S. Brig *Argus* in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick. 1917	.10
ehydrated Foods. A list. 1917	.05
iplomatic History of the European War. A list of references. 1917	.10
oes New York Know New York? Its Library, for Instance, by Edward J. O'Brien. 1919	Free
ruids and Druidism. A list of references. 1920	.05
arly American Poetry, 1610 to 1820. A list of works. 1917	.20
cho-Device in Literature. By Elbridge Colby. 1920	.25
gypt, Ancient. Sources of Information. 1925	2.75
mmet Collection of Mss., Prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets. 1900	5.00
no Collection of New York City Views. 1925	.75
latboating on the Yellowstone, 1877. By Fred G. Bond. 1925	.25
olk Music of the Western Hemisphere. 1925	.50
eology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on. 1916	.15
ypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1917	.05
ypsies of Monastir, by Rev. Lewis Bond. 1917	.05
eritage of the Modern Printer, by Margaret B. Stillwell. 1916	.05
istorical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.)	
istorical Prints and Early Views of American Cities. Catalogue of Exhibition. 1917	.05
olcroft, Thomas, A Bibliography of. By Elbridge Colby. 1922	.60
Holt, John — Printer and Postmaster. 1920	.10
Hudson, Henry, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to. 1909	.30
Inks, Chemistry and Manufacture of. 1926	.75
Inventory of the Rensselaerswyck Manuscripts. 1924	.25
Irvingiana, The Seligman Collection of. 1926	.25
Isle de Bourbon (Réunion) Documents, 1701–1710. Printed from the original manuscript in the Library. 1909	.20
Japanese-American Relations. A list of works. 1921	.40
Jesuit-Huron Relation of 1648–1649 — A hitherto unknown edition of. By V. H. Paltsits. 1923	.05
The Jewish Division in the Reference Department. 1926	Free
Journalism. A bibliography. 1924	2.00
Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick. 1918	.05
Kennan Collection. By Abraham Yarmolinsky. 1921	.10
Latin-American Periodicals Current in the Reference Department. 1920	.05
Letters of American Clergymen, 1711 to 1860. 1917	.05
Letters of American Physicians and Surgeons. 1919	.05
The Librarian Himself, by H. L. Koopman. 1916	.05
Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh. 1915	.05
Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship. 1917	.05
The Lost Librarian, by Miss G. M. Walton. 1925	.10
Lycanthropy. A list of works. 1920	.05
Macpherson's Ossian and the Ossianic Controversy. A contribution towards a bibliography. 1926	.25
The Manuscript Division, by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 1915	.15
Mountaineering. Selected list. 1916	.05
Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory. 1917	.10
Nationalization of Coal Mines. 1920	.10
Naval Architecture and Shipbuilding. A list of references. 1919	.20
The New York Public Library and the Business Man. 1923	Free

	PRICE
Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Checklist of. 1915	1.85
Numismatics. List of works. 1914	.65
Old Prints in the Prints Division. 1918	.05
Orlando Gibbons Tercentenary, by Jeffrey Mark. 1926	.15
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. List. 1914	.15
Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references 1916	.15
Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library. 1912	.10
Persia, List of works relating to. 1915	.50
The Photostat in Reference Work. 1925	.15
The Pitcairn Bible. 1924	.15
Prints and their Production: Supplement. 1917	.05
Provençal Literature & Language. 1925	3.00
Robinson Locke Dramatic Collection. 1925	.10
Romani and Dard, by George F. Black. 1916	.05
Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals, A list of. 1916	.15
Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references. 1917	.05
Scientific Management. A list of references. 1917	.25
Scotland. A list of works. 1916	3.00
Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett. 1916	1.00
The Soul of the Library, by J. I. Wyer. 1923	.05
Spalding Baseball Collection. 1922	.20
Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn. 1916	.05
Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900–1915. 1915	.15
Submarines. A list of references. 1918	.35
Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton. 1918	.05
Tilden, S. J. Letters and Literary Memorials, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1908	6.00
Tilden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00
Timothy Dexter and His "Pickle for the Knowing Ones." 1922	.15
To Nebraska in '57. A Diary of Erastus F. Beadle. 1923	2.00
Torpedoes. A list of references. 1917	.30
The Walt Whitman Exhibition. By Emory Holloway. 1925	Free
War Memorials. A list. 1919	.05
War Taxation, 1914–1917. A list of references. 1917	.05
Washington Eulogies. A checklist. 1916	.25
Washington's Note Book. Selections from a newly discovered manuscript, edited by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 1920	.05
What Did Macaulay Say About America? Text of four letters to Henry S. Randall. 1925	.40
What's the Matter with the Public Library? By E. L. Pearson. 1922	Free
Why They Came to the Library. 1920	Free
Winthrop, Theodore, Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby. 1917	.05
Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby. 1918	.05

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY

Publications to be obtained at the Municipal Reference Library, Room 512, Municipal Building.

	PRICE
Guide Posts on the Road to Health; A list of books	.10
Teaching Citizenship via the Movies. A survey of civic motion pictures	.10
Visualizing Citizenship	.15
What to Read on New York City Government. A list of references	.05

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department, 476 Fifth Avenue. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.

Branch Library Book News. *See* Periodicals.

LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Altman Collection

Books of Interest to Women Voters

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in Revised Braille. Grades One, Two and Three. November, 1921; Supplements, December, 1922, January, 1925

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in Revised Braille. Grade One-and-a-Half. November, 1921; Supplement, October, 1924; May, 1925

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in the Moon type. November, 1921; Supplements, December, 1922, October, 1924.

Catalogue of Music Scores in the Braille Type. July, 1922; Supplement, September, 1923

Christmas Exhibit

Current Periodicals and Newspapers on File at the Branches

Fairy Tales for Grown-up Readers

List of Piano Music

Military Training

"The New York of the Novelists"

Old-Fashioned Novels

Plays of Thirteen Countries

Poetry of the Supernatural

Polish Book List

Sailor's Yarns. 2 cents

Stories of Romance and Imagination

Stories of the Sea. 5 cents.

Supplement to the Catalogue of Music for the Blind. Music Scores in the American Braille and New York Point Types

Wanderers and Vagabonds

LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs

Journeys to Foreign Lands

LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

New York City and the Development of Trade

Sea and Shore

The Shakespearian Festival

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. Vincent Astor
George F. Baker, Jr.
Samuel Greenbaum
Edward S. Harkness
Patrick Cardinal Hayes
Arthur Curtiss James
Grenville Kane
Lewis Cass Ledyard
John G. Milburn
J. Pierpont Morgan
Morgan J. O'Brien
William Barclay Parsons
Frank L. Polk
Elihu Root
Edward W. Sheldon
I. N. Phelps Stokes
Henry Walters
Payne Whitney
Bronson Winthrop

James J. Walker, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*
Charles W. Berry, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*
Joseph V. McKee, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*

OFFICERS

President, Lewis Cass Ledyard, 476 Fifth Avenue.
First Vice-President, Elihu Root.
Second Vice-President, ———
Secretary, Frank L. Polk.
Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street.
Assistant Treasurer, United States Trust Company, 45 Wall Street.
Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Chief Reference Librarian, H. M. Lydenberg, 476 Fifth Avenue.
Chief of the Circulation Department, Franklin F. Hopper, 476 Fifth Avenue.
Editor, Edmund Pearson, 476 Fifth Avenue.

BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

Central Building, 476 Fifth Avenue, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

Municipal Reference Branch, Room 512, Municipal Building. (Free for reference.)

CIRCULATION BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

33 East Broadway. (Chatham Square.)
192 East Broadway. (Seward Park.)
61 Rivington Street.
388 E. Houston St. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
66 Leroy Street. (Hudson Park.)
135 Second Avenue. Near Eighth Street. (Ottendorfer.)
331 East 10th Street. (Tompkins Square.)
251 West 13th Street. (Jackson Square.)
228 East 23rd Street. (Epiphany.)
209 West 23rd Street. (Muhlenberg.)
303 East 36th Street. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
457 West 40th Street.
564 Lexington Avenue. (Cathedral.)
742 Tenth Avenue. Near 51st Street. (Columbus.)
121 East 58th Street.
328 East 67th Street.
190 Amsterdam Avenue. Near 69th Street. (Riverside.)
1465 Avenue A. Near 78th St. (Webster.)
222 East 79th Street. (Yorkville.)
444 Amsterdam Avenue. Near 81st Street. (St. Agnes.)
112 East 96th Street.
206 West 100th Street. (Bloomingdale.)
174 East 110th Street. (Aguilar.)
203 West 115th Street.
116th Street and Amsterdam Avenue. Room 108a, Columbia University Library (Columbia Sub-branch.)
9 West 124th Street. (Harlem Library.)
224 East 125th Street.
518 West 125th Street. (George Bruce.)
103 West 135th Street.
503 West 145th Street. (Hamilton Grange.)
1000 St. Nicholas Avenue. Cor. 160th Street. (Washington Heights.)
535 West 179th Street. (Fort Washington.)
178 Sherman Ave. (Inwood Sub-branch.)

THE BRONX

321 East 140th Street. (Mott Haven.)
761 East 160th Street. (Woodstock.)
910 Morris Avenue. Corner 162nd Street. (Melrose.)
78 West 168th Street. (High Bridge.)
610 East 169th Street. (Morrisania.)
1866 Washington Avenue. Cor. 176th Street. (Tremont.)
80 West 181st Street. (University Heights Sub-branch.)
1741 Wallace Ave. (Van Nest Sub-branch.)
2556 Bainbridge Avenue. (Fordham.)
3041 Kingsbridge Avenue. Near 230th Street. (Kingsbridge.)
3917 White Plains Road. Near 223rd Street. (Williamsbridge Sub-branch.)
325 City Island Avenue. (City Island Sub-branch.)

RICHMOND

5 Central Avenue, Staten Island. (St. George.)
75 Bennett Street. (Port Richmond.)
85 State Street. (West New Brighton Sub-branch.)
132 Canal Street. (Stapleton.)
7430 Amboy Road. (Tottenville.)
56 Gifford's Lane. (Great Kills Sub-branch.)